













County of New Kent, Virginia Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011



COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Prepared By:
Mary F. Altemus
Director of Financial Services

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
INTRODUCTORY	SECTION	
Organizatio	Principal Officials nal Chart ficate of Achievement	i ii-v vi vii viii ix-xvii
FINANCIAL SECT	TION	
•	t Auditors' Report nt's Discussion and Analysis	1-2 3-19
Basic Financia	Il Statements:	
Government-w	ride Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Assets	20
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	21-22
Fund Financia	Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	23
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets	24
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	25
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	26
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Assets—Proprietary Fund	27
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets— Proprietary Fund	28
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows—Proprietary Fund	29
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	30
Notes to the F	nancial Statements	31-64

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
FINANCIAL SECT	TION (CONTINUED)	
Required Supp	elementary Information:	
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—General Fund	65
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Airport Fund	66
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Pension Funding Progress	67
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Funding Progress—Retiree Healthcare Plan	68
Other Supplem	nentary Information:	
Combining and	d Individual Fund Financial Statements	
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—Debt Service Fund	69
Exhibit 16	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—County Capital Improvements Fund	70
Exhibit 17	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—School Construction Fund	71
Exhibit 18	Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	72
Exhibit 19	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	73
Exhibit 20	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	74-75
Exhibit 21	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets—Fiduciary Funds	76
Exhibit 22	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities—Agency Funds	77
Discretely Pres	sented Component Unit—School Board:	
Exhibit 23	Combining Balance Sheet	78
Exhibit 24	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	79
Exhibit 25	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual	80
Exhibit 26	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	81

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL CE	TOTION (CONTINUED)	Page
	ECTION (CONTINUED)	
	ementary Information: (Continued)	
•	resented Component Unit—Economic Development Authority:	00
Exhibit 27		82
Exhibit 28	, 1 ,	83
Exhibit 29	Statement of Cash Flows	84
Supporting :	Schedules:	
Schedule	Schedule of Revenues—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	85-92
Schedule	Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	93-98
Statistical S	ection:	
Table 1	Net Assets by Component–Last Nine Fiscal Years	99
Table 2	Changes in Net Assets—Last Nine Fiscal Years	100-101
Table 3	Fund Balances Governmental Funds—Last Nine Fiscal Years	102
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds—Last Nine Fiscal Years	103
Table 5	Principal Real Property Taxpayers—Current and Nine Years Ago	104
Table 6	Property Tax Levies and Collections—Last Ten Fiscal Years	105
Table 7	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Real Property—Last Ten Fiscal Years	106
Table 8	Assessed Value of Taxable Property, other than Real Property–Last Ten Fiscal Years	107
Table 9	Direct Property Tax Rates-Last Ten Fiscal Years	108
Table 10	Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type—Last Ten Fiscal Years	109
Table 11	Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding-Last Ten Fiscal Years	110
Table 12	Demographic and Economic Statistics—Last Ten Calendar Years	111
Table 13	Principal Employers—Current and Nine Years Ago	112
Table 14	Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function—Last Eight Fiscal Years	113
Table 15	Operating Indicators by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years	114
Table 16	Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program—Last Eight Fiscal Years	115

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	Page
COMPLIANCE SECTION:	
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	116-117
Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	118-119
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	120-121
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	122
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	123
Schedule of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs	124

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS June 30, 2011

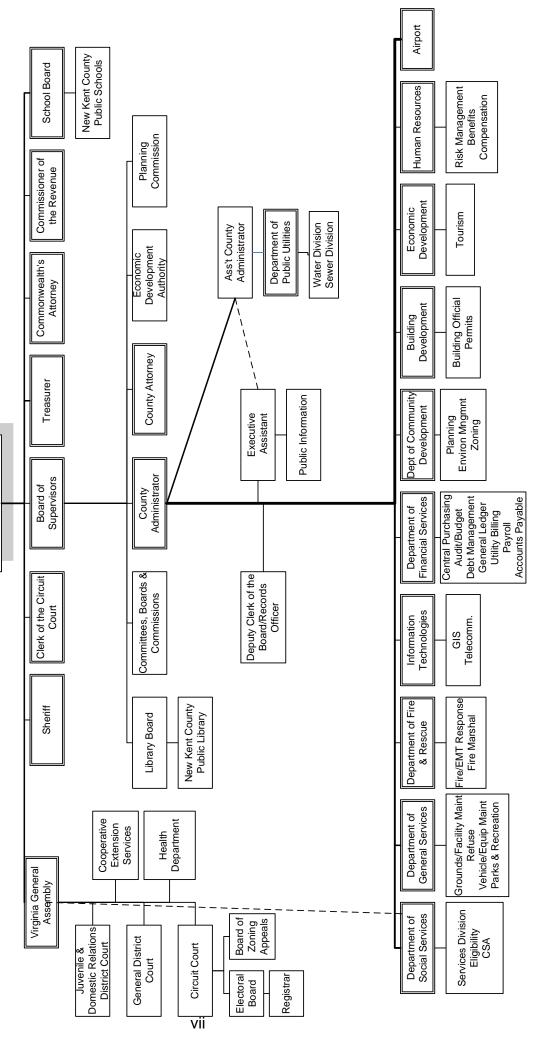
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Thomas W. Evelyn, Chairman	District 1
Stran L. Trout, Vice Chairman	District 4
D. M. "Marty" Sparks	District 2
James H. Burrell	District 3
W. R. "Ray" Davis, Jr	District 5
CONS	STITUTIONAL OFFICERS
	Clerk of Circuit Court
Laura M. Ecimovic	Commissioner of Revenue
	Commonwealth's Attorney
Farrah W. "Wakie" Howard, Jr	Sheriff
	Treasurer
COUNTY A	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS
	County Administrator
Mary F. Altemus	Financial Services Director
Michelle M. Gowdy	County Attorney
Edgar T. "Tommy" Hicks, IV	Fire Chief and Emergency Management Coordinator
Lawrence A. Dame	Public Utilities Director
James D. Tacosa	General Services Director
Jonathan R. Stanger	Information Systems Director
S. Michelle Cowling	Social Services Director
Clarence G. Jackson	Building Official and Building Development Director
William L. Kelly, III	Airport Manager
Rodney A. Hathaway	Economic Development and Tourism Director
	SCHOOL BOARD
Leigh R. Ouick. Chairman	District 3
_	District 4
G .	District 1
	District 2
	District 5
	RD ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS
	Superintendent
	Interim Assistant Superintendent of Operations
·	Director of Secondary Instruction
	Director of Human Resources
INIGCTICAN LIHICI	interim reciniology coordinator



Organization of General Government Administrative Functions

New Kent County Voters & Citizens



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

County of New Kent Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.





Thomas W. Evelyn
D. M. "Marty" Sparks
James H. Burrell
Stran L. Trout
W. R. "Ray" Davis, Jr.

District 1
District 2
District 3
District 4
District 5

G. Cabell Lawton, IV County Administrator

November 22, 2011

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors and the Citizens of the County of New Kent:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of New Kent County (the County) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The *Code of Virginia* requires that local governments publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United State of America by a firm of licensed certified public accounts. This report has been prepared by the Department of Financial Services in accordance with the standards of financial reporting as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the Financial Account Standards Board (FASB) where applicable, and the Virginia Auditor of Public Accounts (APA).

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the County's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects, and presents fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and component units of the County.

The County's financial statements have been audited by Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the Financial Section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County was part of a broader federal and state mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the County's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal and state awards. These reports are available in the Compliance Section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the document. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the County

The County of New Kent (the "County") is home to approximately 18,801 people. At the time of the 2000 census, the population of the County was approximately 13,462. In fact, in 2009 the County was ranked among the 100 fastest growing counties in the U. S. in terms of new dwelling units as well as in terms of percent population change. Even though the population density is at approximately 89 persons per square mile, demonstrating the County still remains primarily rural; the County has undergone significant development over the past several years with growth spread fairly evenly throughout the County.

The County is comprised of about 212 square miles and is located directly between two of the nation's most dynamic Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA): Richmond-Petersburg and Williamsburg-Hampton Roads. At the heart of the Central East Coast, New Kent is within 750 miles of over 55% of the nation's population and nearly 60% of its personal income and consumer expenditures. It is bisected by I-64 with four high-traffic count exits, and its intersection with I-295 is just 3 miles to the west. While the County's rural atmosphere has been preserved, the I-64 corridor with its utilities, business sites, and amenities is growing with commercial and residential activity.

The County was created by an act of the House of Burgesses on November 20, 1654. The settlers were of English stock and the County was named for Kent of England. Land grants to the early settlers along the rivers led to large plantations and palatial manor houses, fostering a way of life long associated with our colonial era. The European history of New Kent began with the visit of Captain John Smith in 1607. At that time, it encompassed portions of today's surrounding counties: Hanover, King William, King and Queen, James City, Charles City and Henrico.

The County of New Kent has a County Administrator form of Government with five voter-elected members of the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") who serve four-year terms and represent five distinct election districts. The County Administrator serves at the pleasure of the Board and is the County's chief administrative officer. The duties of the County Administrator include implementing the approved ordinances and policies of the Board of Supervisors, appointing the County's Department Directors, and overseeing the daily administration of the County Government. The Board has overall administrative and legislative responsibilities including levying County taxes, appropriating funds, approving and enforcing the County's Comprehensive Plan, which governs land use, making and enforcing ordinances and establishing policies and procedures for the residents of the County. A Chairman and Vice Chairman are selected by the Board on an annual basis from

among the members of the Board. In addition to the Board, other elected County officials include the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Commissioner of the Revenue, Commonwealth's Attorney, Sheriff and Treasurer. There is also an elected five-member School Board.

The County government is responsible for providing a wide array of governmental services for its citizens including animal control, building inspections, planning and community development, economic development, tourism, water and sewer services, disposal of refuse, parks and recreation, libraries/culture, police and fire services, emergency medical services, E911 and emergency services, and health and social services. Other services provided by the County, which receive partial funding from the State and Federal governments, include public education in grades kindergarten through twelve; certain technical, vocational and special education programs; mental health assistance; agricultural services; judicial activities; juvenile detention services and airport services. The Commonwealth of Virginia provides the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and infrastructure located within the County.

In accordance with the requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, as well at its component units, which are legally separate organizations for which the County is financially accountable. Discretely presented component units qualifying for inclusion in this report are the New Kent County School Board (the "School Board") and the New Kent County Economic Development Authority (the "EDA"). Discretely presented component units are reported separately in the financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government and to differentiate their financial positions, results of operation and cash flows from those of the primary government.

The annual budget serves as the foundation of the County's financial planning and control. All departments and agencies of the County are required to submit requests for appropriation to the County Administrator each year. The County Administrator uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The proposed budget is reviewed by the Budget Team made up of the County Administrator, Financial Services Director, Financial Services Assistant Director, and a departmental Director selected on a rotating basis. The review consists of meeting with the Department Heads to discuss the details of their requests. Budget cuts and sometimes additions are made as the departments justify their requests by aligning them with the County's key performance areas. The County Administrator presents the proposed budget to the Board of Supervisors for review and approval. The Board of Supervisors is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget by no later than June 30, the close of the County's fiscal year.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund (e.g., General Fund), function (e.g., public safety), and department (e.g., Sheriff's Office). The Code of Virginia requires that the School Board's requested budget be submitted in its entirety to the Board. Legislation passed in the 1978 General Assembly requires the County to approve an annual education budget by May 1 or within 30 days of the receipt of estimates of educational funds to the County. Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects, debt service, school funds, and proprietary funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Departments may make transfers of appropriations by line item within their department (except for personnel line items) with the County Administrator's authorization. All other transfers must receive approval from the Board of Supervisors. All transfers are reported to the Board of Supervisors on a monthly basis. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. These comparisons are presented in the Other Required Supplementary Information Section of the financial statements.

The County also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one method of maintaining budgetary control. Encumbered amounts lapse at year-end. All incomplete projects must be reconsidered annually to determine if unspent funds need to be recommitted to a given project or reallocated to other planned projects.

Economic Overview

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the County operates.

Local economy:

While it is easy to succeed in good times, it is how a locality performs in tough times such as those that currently exist that define excellence in local government. We believe the local economy continues to be positioned to weather these tough economic conditions better than most localities. The Board of Supervisors has fostered this environment through consistently demanding innovation, effective planning and financial prudence when allocating public resources while incrementally and prudently reducing or maintaining existing tax rates. With the emphasis on excellence in customer service and sound financial management, the County will continue to prove to be a community of choice.

The County enjoys the fifth-highest median household income and the second-lowest poverty rate of the fourteen jurisdictions in the Richmond/Petersburg, VA Metropolitan Statistical Area. (Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census 2009 Quick-Facts). While the County continues to be largely a bedroom community as documented in the 2000 Census with a negative 4,276 Net In-Commuters, it has maintained a moderate unemployment rate compared to the rates of the surrounding region, Virginia, and the United States. As of June 2011, the County had an unemployment rate of 6.2% compared to 6.3% and 9.3% for Virginia and the United States respectively. (Source: Virginia Workforce Connection – Labor Force Information; Virginia Employment Commission, Local Area Unemployment Statistics; U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics).

While residential building permit activity in the County had been increasing in recent years there was a moderate decrease in the past several years due to the weakening economy. New home permits issued for Calendar Years 2003-2008 range from 255 in 2003 to 340 in 2005 down to 235 in 2008 with a further decrease in 2009 to 130. There was a slight increase in new home permits in 2010 for a total of 146. (Source: University of Virginia, Weldon Cooper Center). Non-residential construction in the County has not kept pace with residential activity. FY 2011 saw a decrease from 22 commercial building permits issued in FY 2010 to 13 issued in FY 2011. Commercial add/alter building permits issued in FY 2011 increased to 20 from 18 issued in FY 2010. Based on approved developments building out as projected, as well as continued single-site development, approximately 2,300 new homes are proposed to be constructed by 2015. (Source: New Kent County Department of Community Development). The total single family dwelling permits for FY 2011 were 139, a decrease of 36 from 175 for FY2010. (Source: New Kent County Building Development and Community Development Department).

New Kent taxable sales have steadily increased over the last twenty years. There was a 28.1% increase from 1991 - 2009. There has been a decrease over the last two years from a high of \$96,749,625 in 2009 to \$87,797,438 for 2010. The decrease of 9.3% can be contributed to the overall

slow-down of the economy and distribution corrections made by the Commonwealth. (Source: <u>Virginia Department of Taxation, Taxable Sales in Virginia Counties and Cities Based on Retail Sales</u> Tax Revenues – published quarterly with annual summary).

Economic development update: New Kent County is predominately rural in nature with approximately 72% of the County covered in forests. Farming and forestry have been prominent to the New Kent County economy for many years. However, trends are slowly changing, as the agricultural and forestry industries are declining. In the first quarter of 2011, the largest employment industries were government (federal, state and local), followed by construction, health care and social assistance, retail trade and accommodation & food services. (Source: Virginia Employment Commission, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW), 1st Quarter (January, February, March) 2011). The County's convenient access to surrounding metropolitan areas, via four interchanges of Interstate 64, has helped sustain the residential and economic expansion although slightly repressed from prior fiscal years.

Due to the imbalance between residential and commercial activity, the County has increased its investment to promote business growth. The school and other public service demands resulting from a growing residential population have required the County to take positive steps toward the promotion of economic development and the maximization of the economic potential of its interstate interchanges. In order to address this potential challenge, the County leadership has proactively undertaken the following steps to position New Kent for continued economic growth:

- The County is host to Colonial Downs, the only pari-mutual horse track in the Commonwealth of Virginia. As host of this facility, the County also receives a share of the revenues generated from the Off-Track-Betting facilities located in other communities in the Commonwealth. There are presently eight such facilities statewide.
- The Kentland Planned Unit Development (PUD) occupies approximately 3,165 acres and is located within the southeast quadrant of the Route 155/I-64 Interchange. The Kentland community will consist of a variety of residential, office, retail, and recreational uses designed to complement the Colonial Downs racetrack and the Legends of New Kent golf complex. The Kentland PUD currently consists of approximately 1,300 lots that have been created for residential use and is approved for an additional 1,900 residential lots. Also, a commercial area has been established that consists of a gas station, several restaurants, spa and the New Kent County Library.
- The Farms of New Kent is a mixed use PUD that consists of approximately 2,500 acres located in the central area of the County near the Talleysville exit along State Route 106. This development will consist of approximately 2,400 residential units and up to one million square feet of commercial space. The New Kent Winery opened in May 2008.
- Weir Creek Commerce Park, located on U. S. Route 33 is a 150 acre tract of land planned for an industrial park. Currently, the first phase of site preparation is complete which involves the construction of an access road and three pad sites that total approximately 36 acres.
- Rock Creek Villas is a development consisting of approximately 14.2 acres that proposes 60
 age-restricted attached units to be supported by an 18,000 square foot commercial facility.
 The commercial facility has been fully constructed and leased. This leased space includes two

restaurants, a fitness center, hair and nail spa, a dentist office, a community meeting room, and office space for small businesses.

• The Patriots Landing PUD consists of 253 acres in the western portion of the County located at the I-64 and Route 60 intersection. This development is planned for up to 638 residential units and new commercial and office uses will be located on both sides of the Bloom grocery store, continuing along the Route 33/I-64 frontage totaling 29.5 acres. Single-family residential development is underway with approximately 235 new single family homes completed and 24 new townhomes completed.

Further indicators of economic strength and financial condition are as follows:

• The County has approximately 7,800 housing units. The total number of housing units in New Kent County has increased approximately 35% since 2000. New Kent has a wide variety of single-family detached homes that range in quality, style, age, size and condition. The average sale price was \$251,830 in 2011 with an average cost of \$114.84 per square foot (\$260,055 in 2010). The average sold square footage in 2011 was 2180 whereas the square footage in 2010 was 1990 with a price of \$130.70 per square foot. When all properties are given weight, the average property value for housing in the County is \$232,765 whereas in FY 2010 it was \$269,593 (2009 was \$289,545). The housing market in New Kent County is declining, with a noticeable decrease in new construction down from 173 in 2010 to 113 in 2011. There were 160 new homes in 2009 and 240 in 2008. (Source: New Kent County Commissioner of the Revenue).

To internally assess our financial health, the County has traditionally tracked State-published indicators of fiscal stress and median adjusted gross income. The most recent State report shows that New Kent has the 27th lowest level of fiscal stress and the 18th highest median adjusted gross income. A component of the fiscal stress index is a locality's tax rate compared to State-wide averages, with low tax rate jurisdictions assigned a lower stress as they would appear to have the greater capacity to raise their taxes. New Kent County's growth does place stress upon our budgetary process as the services sought by many residents in the County are similar to services offered by higher taxing localities. The preceding economic highlights are strong indicators of good fiscal health and are also indicative of the traditionally strong indicators that the County has improved over many years but the County is seeing the effect of the downturn in the economy. The highest median adjusted gross income decreased just slightly from 16th place to 18th whereas the fiscal stress indicator moderately decreased from 20th to 27th. (Source: Commission on Local Government's Report on the *Comparative Revenue Capacity, Revenue Effort, and Fiscal Stress of Virginia's Counties and Cities, for fiscal year 2008/2009*).

Long-term financial planning:

The County uses Financial Advisors to guide it through the long-term financial planning needed to address the growth of the County. The same firm, Davenport & Company LLC has served the County on a contractual basis for seven years.

The Capital Improvements Program (CIP) is the County's plan for investing in facilities, equipment, and vehicles and includes those items with a unit cost greater than \$25,000. The CIP serves as a planning tool for the efficient, effective, and equitable distribution of public improvements

throughout the County. The County long had a non-debt funding strategy for the CIP that helped to strengthen the County's debt ratios. The Board members recognized that there was a need to improve and build new infrastructure, therefore, they increased borrowing and the debt ratios increased accordingly in recent years but realized its first decline since FY 2005 in FY 2010. To offset the County's increased debt due to school renovations and the commitment to build a new high school, the Board voted in FY 2005 to set aside six cents of the real estate tax rate for future school capital debt expenditures and one cent of the tax rate for County capital. The practice continued in FY 2010 to set aside six cents of the real estate tax rate for school debt expenditures but one cent of the tax rate for County capital was not funded in FY 2010. The practice to set aside six cents of the real estate tax rate ended in FY 2011 although there are funds remaining from this practice that will allow the County to off-set debt service expenditures by \$300,000 annually through FY 2016. The County Capital Improvement fund has accumulated funds due to the Board's policy requiring any funds in excess of 15% of budgeted revenues to be transferred from the General Fund into the Capital Fund. This plan was designed to reserve County savings for capital improvement projects that may have otherwise been debt financed. The County developed and the Board voted to accept a Five-Year Capital Improvements Plan. It represents the County's attempt to quantify the impacts of future needs matched with a projection of available resources. Each year this plan is reviewed, updated and adopted by the Board, thereby indicating the priority of projects, etc. The County's CIP policy requires that the County will ensure that all operating costs arising from approved capital projects are accounted for in the operating budget, will maintain its physical assets at a level adequate to protect the County's capital investment, and minimize future maintenance and replacement costs.

The County is strategically positioned to take advantage of a large and diversified workforce running the gamut from industrial laborers to high tech specialists. The County's EDA offers free assistance to companies wishing to establish, relocate, or expand their business in New Kent.

Relevant financial policies: The County Treasurer is responsible for investing County funds. Allowable investments include savings accounts, certificates of deposit, U. S. agency securities, corporate notes, banker's acceptances, commercial paper, money market accounts, mutual funds, state bonds, local bonds, mortgage-backed securities and repurchase agreements. The County Treasurer seeks to safeguard principal, meet liquidity objectives and seek fair value rates of return. The County believes that sound financial management principles require that sufficient funds be retained by the County to provide a stable financial base at all times. To retain this stable financial base, the County maintains a General Fund Balance sufficient to fund all cash flows of the County, to provide financial reserves for unanticipated expenditures and revenue shortfalls, and to provide funds for all existing encumbrances. Policy guidelines have established this amount at a minimum of 15% of governmental fund budgeted revenues.

<u>Major initiatives and accomplishments</u>: The County has aligned its professionalism, goals, and standards of operation with those of jurisdictions with much larger populations. Some of the initiatives completed over the past three years include:

- Renovated the Courthouse to provide adequate work space for the Juvenile and Domestic Court and Commonwealth's Attorney.
- Updated the Historic Courthouse to provide more efficient space for the Voter Registrar.
- Relocated the New Kent Office of Virginia Cooperative Extension to the historic school near
 the Courthouse Complex. This move not only brought Extension close to other County
 offices, but also saves in rent expenditures now that the County owns the historic school.

- Took advantage of countless federal, state, private and foundation grant opportunities for County programs, services, and capital programs. Grants for the fiscal year totaled over \$4.6 million.
- In January 2009, the Board of Supervisors adopted significant zoning changes.
- Continued to formulate and review Formal Fiscal Management Policies for Board Approval.
- Initiated and implemented energy savings programs and policies.
- Launched a reverse E-911 system to notify residents of emergency situations.
- Implemented economic development initiatives which included the reduction in fees for building permits.
- Leased out the Human Services Building to provide adequate space for the Social Services Department in addition to bringing together other agencies related to the welfare of our citizens such as Bay Transit, the Health Department, and Colonial Water and Conservation.
- Improved the Cable Access Channel Equipment/Technology for the recording of the Board of Supervisor meetings.
- Continued to refurbish the Administration Building.
- Modifications were made to the Historic School Gymnasium for Parks and Recreation use.
- Repairs were made to Fire Station 1, 2, 3 & 4, as well as, equipment purchases for fire stations.
- Renovations were made to the Elementary School
- Continued to purchase Sheriff's vehicles enabling the department to keep its fleet current
- Continued to provide annual funding to the Computer Fund to have funds to replace computers at least every 5 years and to provide funds for the update of IT equipment.

Acknowledgements

The County utilizes its Website www.co.new-kent.va.us for a variety of purposes, which include presentation of the proposed budget document. The budget document serves as the best source for the variety of accomplishments of County functions, new initiatives and changes in service levels. In addition, the website also provides many other topics of interest including the minutes of the Board of Supervisors meetings. While many of those accomplishments could also be made in this report, it is the County's current intention to focus this report on the results of operations and analysis of the financial statements.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County of New Kent, Virginia for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. This was the seventh year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Financial Services Department. I would like to express my appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Thanks also to the Office of the Commissioner of the Revenue, the Office of the

Treasurer, the Community Development Department, Building Codes and Compliance Department, the Human Resources Department, the Economic Development Director, and the School Board Office. The cover design was created by Krista M. Jones, Administrative Assistant to the County Administrator. Special thanks must also be given to our independent accounting firm, Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates for their support and assistance in conducting the audit and for their insights and guidance on improving our financial reporting. In addition, credit also must be given to the Board of Supervisors for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the County finances.

Respectfully submitted,

6. Celula for tos

G. Cabell Lawton, IV County Administrator

Mary F. Altemus, CPA

Director of Financial Services

Mary F. alternus



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Independent Auditor's Report

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of New Kent New Kent, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of New Kent, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County of New Kent, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of New Kent, Virginia, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the County of New Kent, Virginia adopted the provisions of *GASB Statement No. 54*, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, effective July 1, 2010.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 4, 2011, on our consideration of the County of New Kent, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules of pension and OPEB funding progress be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of funding progress in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of funding progress because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of New Kent, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the County of New Kent, Virginia. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Richmond, Virginia November 4, 2011

Robinson, Farma, Cox assoute

County of New Kent, Virginia

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of the County of New Kent's (the "County") comprehensive annual financial report offers a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 (FY 2011). Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and with the County's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS FOR FY 2011

- The assets of the County, on a government-wide basis excluding component units, exceeded its liabilities by \$120,627,888 (net assets) at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Of this amount, \$33,739,909 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The County's total net assets, excluding component units, increased by \$2,259,852 of which the governmental activities decreased by \$407,256 and business-type activities increased by \$2,667,108.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$26,075,166, a decrease of \$13,656 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 76.2% of this total amount, \$19,875,911 is available for spending at the County's discretion (Assigned and Unassigned Fund Balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, assigned and unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$7,688,117, or 22%, of governmental fund expenditures.
- On the government-wide basis for governmental activities, the County had expenses net of program revenue of \$30,454,042. Expenses net of program revenues exceeded the general revenues of \$30,046,786 by \$407,256.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Management Discussion and Analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

For over 20 years, the primary focus of local government financial statements was summarized fund type information on a current financial resource basis to provide short-term information about the County's overall financial status. This approach was modified with issuance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34. Since fiscal year 2003, the County's financial statements have presented two kinds of statements, each with a different snapshot of the County's finances. The focus is on both the County as a whole (government-wide) and the fund financial statements (general, special revenue, capital projects, enterprise, and fiduciary funds). The government-wide statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the County's overall

financial status. The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the County government, reporting the County's operations in more detail and reinforcing the information provided in the government-wide statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements report information about the County as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. One of the most important questions asked about the County's finances is, "Is the County as a whole in better financial condition or worse as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, which are the government-wide statements, report information about the County as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities report the County's net assets and the changes in them. The County's net assets - the difference between assets and liabilities - is one way to measure the County's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases and decreases in the County's net assets is one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. In addition, other nonfinancial factors such as changes in the County's property tax base and the condition of the County's infrastructure will need to be considered in order to assess the overall financial health of the County.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, we divide the County into three types of activities:

<u>Governmental Activities</u> – Most of the County's basic services are reported here: general government administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, education, parks, recreation and cultural, and community development. Property taxes, other local taxes, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

<u>Business-Type Activities</u> – The County's operation, maintenance and construction of the County-owned water and wastewater (sewer) utility are reported here as the County charges a fee to customers to cover all or most of the cost of the services these operations provide.

<u>Component Units</u> – The County includes two separate legal entities in its report – the County of New Kent School Board (the School Board) and the Economic Development Authority (the EDA). Although legally separate, these "component units" are important because the County is financially accountable. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 20-22 of this report.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The *fund financial statements* focus on the County's most significant funds, not the County as a whole. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses

fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate fiscal accountability. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three types of funds:

<u>Governmental Funds</u> – The County maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Airport Fund, Debt Service Fund, the County Capital Improvements Fund and the School Construction Fund, all of which are considered major funds. Data from the other two governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation, Other Governmental Funds, and are considered to be non-major funds: Human Services and Meals Tax. Individual fund data for each of these funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. The governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. Since this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information is provided at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or reconciles the differences) between the two types of statements. (Exhibits 3 and 4)

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found starting on page 23 of this report.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> – Services for which the County charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary fund statements, like the government-wide statements, provide both long and short-term financial information.

The County's Enterprise Fund (one type of proprietary fund) is the same as the business-type activities included in the government-wide statements, but the fund financial statements provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flow. The County's Enterprise Fund accounts for the operation of the County's water and sewer utility fund.

The proprietary fund financial statements can be found starting on page 27 of this report.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> – The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for Agency Funds. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these Funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and statement of changes in assets and liabilities. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its own operations.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 30 of this report.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The notes to the financial statements can be found starting on page 31 of this report.

OTHER INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning budgetary comparisons of the General Fund and Airport Fund and the County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees as well as its progress in funding the Schools' retiree healthcare plan.

Required supplementary information can be found starting on page 65 of this report.

Other Supplementary Information contains the schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the Debt Service Fund, County Capital Improvements Fund, and the School Construction Fund. Also included are the combining balance sheet and combining schedule of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the nonmajor special revenue funds: Human Services Fund and Meals Tax Fund. The last two exhibits included in this section are the combining statement of fiduciary net assets and the statement of change in assets and liabilities for agency funds.

Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found starting on page 69 of this report.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY AS A WHOLE

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$120,627,888 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

A large portion of the County's net assets (\$86,887,979, 72.0% of total) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, building, machinery, and equipment); less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities (i.e., the County's investment in capital assets are of a permanent nature as assets acquired are generally not sold or otherwise disposed of during their useful life).

Statement of Net Assets

The following table reflects a summary of condensed information on the County's net assets at June 30, 2011 and 2010:

	Governm Activit		Business Activi		Total Pri Governi	•	Component Units				
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010			
Current and other assets \$	29,109,047 \$	31,141,553 \$	8,361,931 \$	22,119,741 \$	37,470,978 \$	53,261,294 \$	4,745,065 \$	4,962,077			
Capital assets	85,091,451	88,256,002	82,909,297	69,150,933	168,000,748	157,406,935	17,801,321	16,644,561			
Total assets \$	114,200,498 \$	119,397,555 \$	91,271,228 \$	91,270,674 \$	205,471,726 \$	210,668,229 \$	22,546,386 \$	21,606,638			
Current and other Liabilities \$ Long-term liabilities Total Liabilities \$	2,388,849 \$ 65,627,873 68,016,722 \$	4,387,218 \$ 68,419,305 72,806,523 \$	591,876 \$ 16,235,240 16,827,116 \$	2,866,772 \$ 16,626,898 19,493,670 \$	2,980,725 \$ 81,863,113 84,843,838 \$	7,253,990 \$ 85,046,203 92,300,193 \$	2,852,397 \$ 619,323 3,471,720 \$	3,071,770 476,992 3,548,762			
Net assets Invested in capital assets,											
net of related debt \$	20,138,682 \$	24,889,762 \$	66,749,297 \$	52,595,933 \$	86,887,979 \$	77,485,695 \$	17,801,321 \$	16,644,561			
Unrestricted (deficit)	26,045,094	21,701,270	7,694,815	19,181,071	33,739,909	40,882,341	1,273,345	1,413,315			
Total Net Assets \$	46,183,776 \$	46,591,032 \$	74,444,112 \$	71,777,004 \$	120,627,888 \$	118,368,036 \$	19,074,666 \$	18,057,876			

Current and other assets decreased by \$15,790,316 from the prior year. Most of the decrease was attributable to the use of cash by the Enterprise Fund toward the completion of two major capital projects - the Parham Forcemain Phase II and Reclaimed Water Project - and a decrease in debt service funds for Governmental Activities. There was also a \$1,889,173 decrease in governmental accounts payable, which was primarily related to construction projects. Accordingly, capital assets increased by \$10,593,813 as a result of these capital expenditures. Capital Assets under Governmental Activities decreased due to additional expenditures on the new High School and George Watkins Elementary School and the addition of machinery and equipment offset by larger decreases due to depreciation and jointly owned assets being transferred to the Component Unit – School Board.

The County's combined net assets increased by 1.9%, or \$2,259,852 to \$120,627,888 from \$118,368,036, an overall improvement resulting from the increase in net assets of Business-Type Activities in the amount of \$2,667,108 and a slight decrease in net assets of Governmental Activities in the amount of \$407,256 (Exhibit 1). The \$407,256 decrease in net assets for governmental activities is due in large part to the reduction in the amount of long-term debt. The increase for business-type activities was primarily attributable to capital contributions for sewer infrastructure.

The majority of the County's net assets reflect its investment in capital assets, less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. These assets are used to provide services to citizens and consequently are not available for future spending. Unrestricted net assets represent available funds that can be used to finance day-to-day operations. At June 30, 2011, the County reported unrestricted net assets of \$33,739,909.

In the case of the component units, the School Board and EDA, assets exceeded liabilities by \$19,074,666 at the close of fiscal year 2011. The capital assets of the Schools (net of accumulated depreciation) increased by \$1,156,760. The Schools' net assets increased due to the transfer of jointly owned assets.

The Commonwealth of Virginia requires that counties, as well as their financially dependent component units, be financed under a single structure. This results in counties issuing debt to finance capital assets, such as public schools, for their component units. Schools are jointly owned with the County. The County maintains ownership of the capital asset until any debt owed on the asset is paid. The County

reports depreciation expense on these assets until such time as the debt is paid, and the asset is transferred to the component unit. The effect of this law for the year ended June 30, 2011, is that School-financed assets (net of accumulated depreciation) in the amount of \$55,845,554 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

Schedule of Activities

The statement of activities, which also uses the full accrual basis of accounting, illustrates the cost of governmental activities net of related revenues. It also shows the general revenue sources that fund governmental operations. The following table summarizes the revenue and expenses of government-wide activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

Revenues			Governmental		Business-type Total Pri			mary	Component		
New		_	Activi		Activi		Governi	ment	Unit	5	
Program revenues:		_	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	
Charge for services	Revenues:										
Operating grants and contributions 3,361,044 3,541,020 2,942,658 3,798,166 2,957,776 3,541,020 13,991,350 15,177,274 General revenues: Property taxes 22,263,513 22,330,764 117,658 112,973 22,381,171 22,443,737 - - - - - 3,84,188 3,665,210 -	9										
Capital grants and contributions 14,818 2,6451 2,942,658 3,798,166 2,957,476 3,824,617	9	\$			3,483,729 \$	4,254,318 \$					
Property taxes 22,263,513 22,330,764 117,658 112,973 22,381,171 22,443,737			3,361,044		-	-			13,991,350	15,177,274	
Property taxes 22,263,513 22,330,764 117,658 112,973 22,381,171 22,443,737	Capital grants and contributions		14,818	26,451	2,942,658	3,798,166	2,957,476	3,824,617	-	-	
Cher taxes	General revenues:										
Uncestricted revenues from use of money and property and property and property (797,493) 872,932 203,188 63,610 1,000,681 936,542 27,072 16,577 Miscellaneous 781,793 858,794 132,638 248,306 Grant and contributions not restricted to specific programs 2,323,459 6,635,296 6,635,296 7. The payment from New Kent County 7. The payment from New Kent County 1. The payment 1. The payment from New Kent County 1. The payment	Property taxes		22,263,513	22,330,764	117,658	112,973	22,381,171	22,443,737	-	-	
And property Miscellaneous 781,793 872,932 203,188 63,610 1,000,681 936,542 27,072 16,577 Miscellaneous 781,793 858,794 132,638 248,306 Grant and contributions not restricted to specific programs 2,323,459 6,635,296	Other taxes		3,884,188	3,665,210	-	-	3,884,188	3,665,210	-	-	
Miscellaneous 781,793 858,794 1 2,605,705 781,793 858,794 1 32,638 248,305 Grant and contributions not restricted to specific programs 2,323,459 6,635,296	Unrestricted revenues from use of money										
Miscellaneous 781,793 858,794 - 781,793 858,794 132,638 248,306 Grant and contributions not restricted to specific programs 2,323,459 6,635,296 - 2,323,459 6,635,296 - 13,318,430 13,992,460 Transfers 3,6600 560 3,660 (560) - - 13,318,430 13,992,460 Total Revenue 3,4526,364 3,9147,554 6,750,893 8,228,507 41,277,257 47,376,061 28,077,135 3,0033,524 Expenses: General government administration 1,626,082 1,818,668 - 3,127,903 3,178,178 \$ - 1,626,082 1,818,668 - <td>and property</td> <td></td> <td>797 493</td> <td>872 932</td> <td>203 188</td> <td>63 610</td> <td>1 000 681</td> <td>936 542</td> <td>27.072</td> <td>16 577</td>	and property		797 493	872 932	203 188	63 610	1 000 681	936 542	27.072	16 577	
Second Contributions not restricted to specific programs 2,323,459 6,635,296 3,660 5,600 5	Miscellaneous				-	-		,			
specific programs 2,323,459 6,635,296 - 2,323,459 6,635,296 - - 1,318,430 13,992,460 Transfers Total Revenue 3,4526,364 3,9147,554 6,750,893 8,228,507 41,277,257 47,376,061 2,8077,135 30,033,524 Expenses: General government administration 3,127,903 3,178,178 \$ \$ 3,127,903 3,178,178 \$ \$ \$ 3,127,903 \$ 3,033,3524 Expenses: General government administration 1,626,082 1,281,668 \$ \$ 3,127,903 \$ 3,178,178 \$ \$ \$ 3,127,903 \$ 3,178,178 \$,01,,33	030,731			,01,,55	030,731	152,050	2.0,500	
Payment from New Kent Country 1,3660 560 3,660 (560) 1,3,318,430 13,992,460 Transfers Total Revenue \$ 3,626,664 \$ 39,147,554 \$ 6,750,893 \$ 8,228,507 \$ 41,277,257 \$ 47,376,061 \$ 28,077,135 \$ 30,033,524 Expenses:			2 323 459	6 635 296	_	_	2 323 459	6 635 296	_	_	
Transfers			-	-	_	_	-	-	13.318.430	13.992.460	
Expenses Figure			(3.660)	560	3.660	(560)	_	_	,,	,,	
Expenses: General government administration		Ś					41.277.257 S	47.376.061 \$	28.077.135 \$	30.033.524	
General government administration \$ 3,127,903 \$ 3,178,178 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,626,082 1,281,668 - \$ - \$ 1,626,082 1,281,668 - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,626,082 1,281,668 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,626,082 1,281,668 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,626,082 1,281,668 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -		•									
Judicial administration 1,626,082 1,281,668 - - 1,626,082 1,281,668 - - - - - - - - -	•										
Public safety 6,875,657 6,974,536 - - 6,873,657 6,974,536 - - Public works 2,135,389 2,111,602 - - 2,135,389 2,111,602 - - Health and welfare 2,632,900 2,470,269 - - 2,632,900 2,470,269 - - Education 13,735,944 15,413,852 - - 13,735,944 15,413,852 -	=	\$			- \$	- \$, , ,		- \$	-	
Public works 2,135,389 2,111,602 - - 2,135,389 2,111,602 - - Health and welfare 2,632,900 2,470,269 - - 2,632,900 2,470,269 - - Education 13,735,944 15,413,852 - - 13,735,944 15,413,852 - - Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,686 707,331 - - - 710,686 707,331 - - Community development 1,194,287 1,017,515 - - 1,194,287 1,017,515 - - Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 3,141,450 - - 2,896,772 3,141,450 - - Business type activities: 30,43,612 2,665,738 3,043,612 2,665,738 3,043,612 2,665,738 - - Water & Sewer - - - 1,040,173 1,053,599 1,040,173 1,053,599 1,040,173 1,053,599 2,0463,453 School					-	-			-	-	
Health and welfare 2,632,900 2,470,269 2,632,900 2,470,269 2,632,900 2,470,269 2,632,900 2,470,269	•				-	-		, ,	-	-	
Education 13,735,944 15,413,852 - 13,735,944 15,413,852 13,735,944 15,413,852 12,710,686 707,331 710,686 707,3					-	-			-	-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development 710,686 707,331 - - 710,686 707,331 - - Community development 1,194,287 1,017,515 - - 1,194,287 1,017,515 - - Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 3,141,450 - - 2,896,772 3,141,450 - - Business type activities: Water & Sewer - - 3,043,612 2,665,738 3,043,612 2,665,738 - - Bottoms Bridge - - - 1,040,173 1,053,599 1,040,173 1,053,599 - - - Component Units: -					-	-			-	-	
Community development 1,194,287 1,017,515 - - 1,194,287 1,017,515 - - Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 3,141,450 - - 2,896,772 3,141,450 - - Business type activities: - - 3,043,612 2,665,738 3,043,612 2,665,738 - - Water & Sewer - - - 1,040,173 1,053,599 1,040,173 1,053,599 - - - Component Units: - - - - - - - 26,953,150 24,634,653 24,634,653 24,634,653 -					-	-			-	-	
Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 3,141,450 2,896,772 3,141,450					-	-	,	,	-	-	
Business type activities: Water & Sewer Bottoms Bridge 3,043,612 2,665,738 3,043,612 2,665,738 Bottoms Bridge 1,040,173 1,053,599 1,040,173 1,053,599 Component Units: School Board Economic Development Authority Total Expenses 26,953,150 24,643,653 29,206 Total Expenses 107,195 29,206 Change in net assets, before transfers					-	-			-	-	
Water & Sewer Bottoms Bridge - - 3,043,612 1,053,599 2,665,738 1,040,173 2,665,738 1,040,173 - <td>S .</td> <td></td> <td>2,896,772</td> <td>3,141,450</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,896,772</td> <td>3,141,450</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	S .		2,896,772	3,141,450	-	-	2,896,772	3,141,450	-	-	
Bottoms Bridge 1,040,173 1,053,599 1,040,173 1,053,599											
Component Units: School Board -<			-	-					-	-	
School Board Economic Development Authority Total Expenses -	=		-	-	1,040,173	1,053,599	1,040,173	1,053,599	-	-	
Economic Development Authority Total Expenses \$ 34,933,620 \$ 36,296,401 \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,719,337 \$ 39,017,405 \$ 40,015,738 \$ 27,060,345 \$ 24,663,859 Change in net assets, before transfers Change in net assets \$ (407,256) \$ 2,851,153 \$ 2,667,108 \$ 4,509,170 \$ 2,259,852 \$ 7,360,323 \$ 1,016,790 \$ 5,369,665 Transfers Change in net assets \$ (407,256) \$ 2,851,153 \$ 2,667,108 \$ 4,509,170 \$ 2,259,852 \$ 7,360,323 \$ 1,016,790 \$ 5,369,665 Net assets at beginning of year \$ (407,256) \$ 44,739,879 \$ 71,777,004 \$ 67,267,834 \$ 118,368,036 \$ 111,007,713 \$ 18,057,876 \$ 12,688,211	·										
Total Expenses \$ 34,933,620 \$ 36,296,401 \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,719,337 \$ 39,017,405 \$ 40,015,738 \$ 27,060,345 \$ 24,663,859 Change in net assets, before transfers \$ (407,256) \$ 2,851,153 \$ 2,667,108 \$ 4,509,170 \$ 2,259,852 \$ 7,360,323 \$ 1,016,790 \$ 5,369,665 Transfers Change in net assets (407,256) 2,851,153 2,667,108 4,509,170 2,259,852 7,360,323 1,016,790 5,369,665 Net assets at beginning of year 46,591,032 43,739,879 71,777,004 67,267,834 118,368,036 111,007,713 18,057,876 12,688,211			-	-	-	-	-	-			
Change in net assets, before transfers \$ (407,256) \$ 2,851,153 \$ 2,667,108 \$ 4,509,170 \$ 2,259,852 \$ 7,360,323 \$ 1,016,790 \$ 5,369,665 Transfers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_						-			
Transfers -	Total Expenses	\$ _	34,933,620 \$	36,296,401 \$	4,083,785 \$	3,719,337 \$	39,017,405 \$	40,015,738 \$	27,060,345 \$	24,663,859	
Change in net assets (407,256) 2,851,153 2,667,108 4,509,170 2,259,852 7,360,323 1,016,790 5,369,665 Net assets at beginning of year 46,591,032 43,739,879 71,777,004 67,267,834 118,368,036 111,007,713 18,057,876 12,688,211	Change in net assets, before transfers	\$	(407,256) \$	2,851,153 \$	2,667,108 \$	4,509,170 \$	2,259,852 \$	7,360,323 \$	1,016,790 \$	5,369,665	
Net assets at beginning of year 46,591,032 43,739,879 71,777,004 67,267,834 118,368,036 111,007,713 18,057,876 12,688,211	Transfers					-		-			
Net assets at beginning of year 46,591,032 43,739,879 71,777,004 67,267,834 118,368,036 111,007,713 18,057,876 12,688,211	Change in net assets	-	(407,256)	2,851,153	2,667,108	4,509,170	2,259,852	7,360,323	1,016,790	5,369,665	
Net assets at end of year \$ 46.183.776 \$ 46.591.032 \$ 74.444.112 \$ 71.777.004 \$ 120.627.888 \$ 118.368.036 \$ 19.074.666 \$ 18.057.876	Net assets at beginning of year		46,591,032	43,739,879	71,777,004	67,267,834	118,368,036	111,007,713	18,057,876	12,688,211	
	Net assets at end of year	\$	46,183,776 \$	46,591,032 \$	74,444,112 \$	71,777,004 \$	120,627,888 \$	118,368,036 \$	19,074,666 \$	18,057,876	

Governmental Activities

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, revenues for governmental activities totaled \$34,526,364, a decrease of \$4,621,190, or 11.8% from FY 2010. Real Estate Tax revenues, the County's largest revenue source, totaled \$17,868,756, a decrease of \$41,479 from the prior fiscal year. The County's assessed real property tax base for calendar year 2011 saw an assessed value increase of \$24,524,180 (\$171,670 tax). New construction accounted for approximately 57% of this increase (Source: New Kent Commissioner of the Revenue). The balance is primarily due to the ongoing Real Estate inspections performed by the Office of the Commissioner of the Revenue. The County Board of Supervisors adopted a Real Estate Tax

Rate for FY 2011 (calendar year 2010) of 70 cents per \$100 of assessed value. The tax rate for FY 2010 was 73 cents.

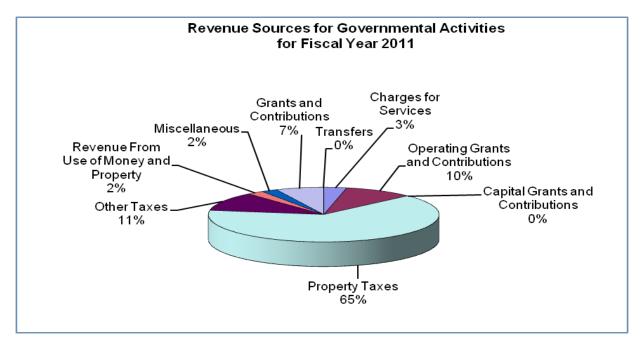
In the General Fund, the County reported current year collections of \$5,710,633 in personal property taxes, the County's second largest revenue source. Of that amount, \$2,217,883 was received as reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Virginia as an entitlement grant under the provisions of the Personal Property Tax Relief Act (PPTRA), offset by \$112,750 of local aid returned to the Commonwealth through reductions from Comprehensive Services Act (CSA) reimbursements. In the past a check was written directly to the Commonwealth. Personal property taxes increased in collections by \$133,983 due to the increase in assessed value of vehicles.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, expenses relating to governmental activities were \$6.9 million less than planned. During the FY 2011 budget process, when it became apparent that state and national economic conditions would continue to negatively impact the local budgets, various strategies were enacted in order to reduce expenses. These strategies included continuing the position freezes from the prior fiscal year unless the position was critical to the safely of citizens or crucial to the operations of the County, evaluation of current Capital Projects for potential deferment, evaluation of one-time funding for discretionary items and review and approval of all training/travel requests by the County Administrator.

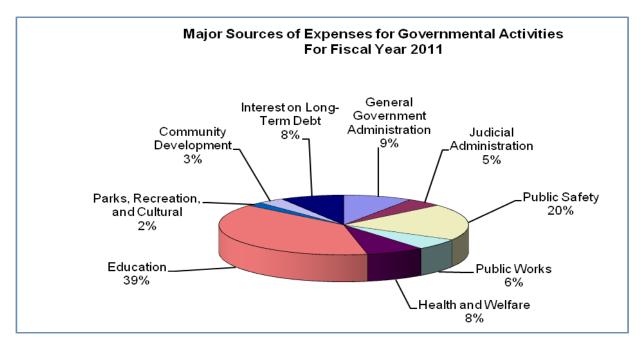
Other taxes include revenue from local sales and use taxes, communication sales tax, business license taxes and motor vehicle registration fees. Local sales and use tax revenues in the amount of \$1,027,953 made up the largest source of other taxes for FY 2011. Local sales and use tax and business license taxes increased during the current year as a result of improved auditing practices and enforcement by the County (Source: Commissioner of the Revenue). The combination of these revenue sources resulted in a modest overall increase in revenue of \$203,457 or 6.5% from other taxes for FY 2011.

During FY 2011, the County received \$5,699,321 in operating and capital grants and contributions and unrestricted intergovernmental revenue from the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Federal government. Of the amount received for operating grants and capital contributions, the major component was a grant from the Federal government for categorical aid for welfare from the Department of Health and Human Services.

Revenues: The following pie chart summarizes the major sources of revenues for the governmental activities.



Expenses: The following chart summarizes the major sources of expenses for the governmental activities.



For FY 2011, expenses for governmental activities totaled \$34,933,620 which includes payments for education to the New Kent County School Board (transfers). As a result of the GASB Statement No. 34 financial reporting requirements, depreciation expense is allocated to governmental activities. The

majority of the decrease in expenses from FY 2010 (\$1,362,781) was due to the adjustment for School debt-financed assets.

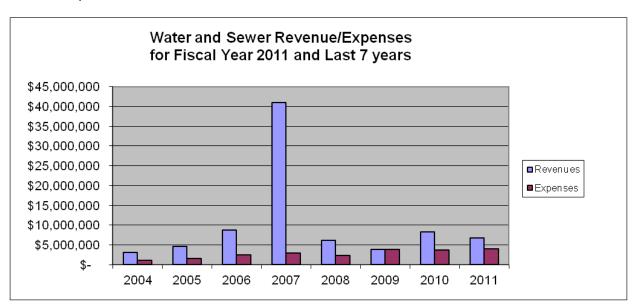
The County's largest funded programs are local support for education, public safety, public works, health and human services and Capital projects. Education continues to be one of the County's highest priorities and commitments. The County's operating subsidy to the Schools totaled \$10,685,099. In addition, the County continued its policy of allowing the School to carry forward unspent funds to its Capital Fund to be used for unplanned capital expenditures.

FY 2011 was the fourth full year that revenue has been recovered for ambulance and EMS services. Expenses for public safety (fire and rescue) increased to provide part-time fire-rescue personnel to allow additional coverage during the day and weekends due to decreased volunteer participation and call volume increase due to the upswing in population. This increase in personnel also reduced response time within the County.

For governmental activities, the Statement of Activities on pages 21-22 indicates that \$1,103,716 was financed by those receiving services, \$3,361,044 from operating grants and contributions, \$14,818 from capital grants and contributions, with the County's general revenues financing \$30,046,786 of the remaining program expenses.

<u>Business-Type Activities:</u> Business-type activities increased the County's net assets by \$2,667,108, accounting for 61.7% of the total growth in the County's net assets for FY 2011. Similar to changes in net assets attributable to governmental activities, changes in business-type activity net assets also result from the difference between revenues and expenses. Unlike governmental activities, which primarily rely on general tax revenue to finance operations, business-type activities are financed to a significant extent by fees charged for goods and services provided. The operating gain for FY 2011 is due primarily to the increase in charges for services combined with the receipt of capital grants and contributions totaling \$2,942,658 used for construction projects.

The following chart is a summary of water and sewer income and expenses for the current and last seven fiscal years. The chart illustrates this correlation.



Revenues for Business-type activities totaled \$6,750,893, a decrease of \$1,477,614 for FY 2011. Service fees and federal grant funds make up the largest portion of the total revenues. Total revenue from property taxes was \$117,658 or 1.7% of revenues. These tax revenues are related to the Bottoms Bridge Service District which was established to support utility improvements in the area.

For FY 2011, operating revenues were \$219,451 higher than the prior year due to a modest increase in customer water and sewer revenues due to the slight rise in the number of water and utility customers and a rate increase. Operating expenses totaled \$3,362,595, which reflects a \$377,875 increase over the prior year. The higher operating expenses resulted from a slight increase in personnel costs, depreciation expense, and contractual services. The water and sewer rates, as well as water and sewer connection fees and sewer connection availability fees, were increased again by 8% in FY 2011. These increases were recommended by the County's financial advisors to prepare for future debt service payments, and eventually to cover its operating expenditures with operating revenues. The majority of the decrease from FY 2010 in non-operating revenues (expenses) was due to the reduction in connection and reconnection fees and availability fees collected due to the reduction in the number of homes being built in the County.

Component Unit – School Board: For FY 2011, revenues for the School Board totaled \$28,065,823, which includes the transfer from the County. Operating Grants and Contributions is the largest component of revenues for the School Board totaling \$13,991,350 or 49.9% of the total revenues. The School Board received \$11,766,791 from the Commonwealth, a decrease of \$667,797 from FY 2010 and \$2,224,559 from the Federal government. The decrease from the Federal government from FY 2010 was \$518,127. The Payment from New Kent County is the second largest component of revenues for the School Board totaling \$13,318,430, or 44.4% of the total revenues recorded for the School Board. As mentioned earlier, education continues to be one of the County's highest priorities and commitments.

Component Unit – Economic Development Authority: The net assets of the EDA decreased \$95,883 from the prior year. The revenues for the EDA, \$11,312, are made up almost entirely of revenues from investments held by the EDA. Expenses are made up of activities to attract new businesses, encourage existing businesses to expand, and to promote tourism opportunities in the County. The EDA manages several business incentive programs that include assistance with signage and façade improvements, grants to new businesses locating to the County, and grants to assist existing businesses with expansion projects.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds: The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements.

At the end of FY 2011, the County's *governmental funds* reported a combined ending fund balance of \$26,075,166, a decrease of \$13,656 in comparison with the prior fiscal year

GASB Statement No. 54 (Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions) is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2010. The objective of this Statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions.

The initial distinction that is made in reporting fund balance information is identifying amounts that are considered *nonspendable*, such as fund balance associated with inventories. This Statement also provides for additional classification as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned based on the relative strength of the constraints that control how specific amounts can be spent.

The *restricted* fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The *committed* fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the *assigned* fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. *Unassigned* fund balance is the residual classification for the government's general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classification should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The GASB Statement No. 34 Fund Balance Policy resolution was presented to the Board of Supervisors and adopted on June 29, 2011.

Of the combined fund balances, \$4,183,193 is restricted fund balance to indicate that the amounts have been constrained for E-911 wireless, clean county committee/litter control, asset forfeiture, and school capital projects not completed at FY 2011 year end and carried forward.

Funds reported as committed in the amount of \$756,219 are constrained for the computer fund, airport operations, human services, meals tax and debt service.

Funds reported as assigned in the amount of \$12,187,794 and defined as amounts the government intends to use for specific purposes are for Capital improvements.

Lastly, funds reported as nonspendable in the amount of \$1,259,843 are for prepaid expenses.

Fund balance details can be found on page 41 of this report.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of FY 2011 the fund balance of the General Fund was \$7,820,625. The "net change in fund balance" reflects a decline of \$885,090 which compares to a prior year decrease of \$446,764. The reader should not be concerned by these decreases as the County has established a policy to maintain a fund balance at 15% of budgetary revenues. Unassigned fund balances exceeding the 15% threshold are transferred from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund at year end. For FY 2011, the County transferred \$2,632,866 in excess funds to the Capital Fund which will be used to fund future capital procurements on a cash basis. The County's Capital Improvement Fund balance increased by \$1,513,072. The majority of this increase is due the transfer from the General Fund keeping with the practice of transferring general fund balance greater than 15% to Capital as discussed earlier. Because the budgeted revenues continue to be conservative and expenditures were monitored tightly, there have been funds transferred to the capital projects account for each of the past ten years. The County Capital Improvements Fund has an assigned balance of \$12,187,794.

When compared to FY 2010, General Fund revenues increased a total of \$31,119. Property taxes increased \$75,516, while other local taxes increased by \$203,457 primarily due to increases in vehicle

assessments. Permits and licenses decreased \$120,324 due to a slowdown in building activity and an economic incentive plan that expired June 30, 2011. Other notable changes include a \$23,680 increase in fines and forfeitures, a \$35,287 decrease in charges for services and a \$109,212 decrease in recovered costs. The decrease in recovered cost is primarily due to a reduction in ambulance fees billed and collected. It is also worth noting that combined state and federal funding is uncertain, as these governments are dealing with budgetary challenges relative to their respective budgets. Overall, expenditures increased \$2,101,264. This increase is primarily due to the hiring of additional public safety personnel, increase for inmate incarceration, and increased funding for education.

The School Construction Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for construction of major School capital facilities. The School Construction Fund balance decreased by \$268,218. This decrease was due to construction expenditures that were paid from remaining loan funds combined with interest earned. These funds are designated for future capital projects.

Proprietary funds: The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net assets of the Utility Fund at the end of the fiscal year amount to \$7,694,815. Total net assets for the proprietary fund increased by \$2,667,108. Other factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

General Government Functions

The following schedule presents a summary of revenues of the major funds, general and capital projects, and other non-major governmental funds of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

Summary of Revenues June 30, 2011 and 2010

				Increase	Percent
	2011	Percent	2010	(Decreases)	Increase
	Amount	of total	Amount	from 2010	(Decreases)
Revenues					
General property taxes \$	22,297,958	63.6% \$	22,222,442	\$ 75,516	0.3%
Other local taxes	3,884,188	11.1%	3,665,210	218,978	6.0%
Permits, privilege fees and					
regulatory licenses	310,578	0.9%	430,902	(120,324)	-27.9%
Fines and forfeitures	215,521	0.6%	191,841	23,680	12.3%
Revenue from the use of					
money and property	797,493	2.3%	872,932	(75,439)	-8.6%
Charges for services	577,617	1.6%	593,784	(16,167)	-2.7%
Miscellaneous	781,793	2.2%	858,794	(77,001)	-9.0%
Recovered costs	485,748	1.4%	594,960	(109,212)	-18.4%
Commonwealth	4,823,858	13.8%	4,869,299	(45,441)	-0.9%
Federal	875,463	2.5%	990,768	(115,305)	-11.6%
Total Revenues \$	35,050,217	100.0% \$	35,290,932	\$ (240,715)	-0.7%

The following schedule presents the General Fund budgetary highlights for FY 2011:

General Fund Budgetary Highlights Fiscal Year 2011

		Original Budget		Amended Budget		Actual		Original vs. Actual		Amended vs. Actual
Revenues	-	Duuget		Duuget		Actual		Actual	_	Actual
Taxes	\$	25,149,285	\$	25,149,285	\$	25,655,084	\$	505,799	\$	505,799
Intergovernmental		4,971,351		6,090,977		5,284,254		312,903		(806,723)
Other		2,475,929		2,918,508		2,917,354		441,425		(1,154)
Total	-	32,596,565	\$	34,158,770	\$	33,856,692	\$	1,260,127	\$	(302,078)
Expenditures and Other										
Financing Sources (Uses)										
Expenditures	\$	25,945,185	\$	28,993,170	\$	26,427,585	\$	(482,400)	\$	2,565,585
Transfers In/Out 5,936,022		5,982,883	8,365,265			(2,429,243)		(2,382,382)		
Sale of Capital Assets				(51,118)	_	(51,068)	_	51,068		(50)
Total	\$	31,881,207	\$	34,924,935	\$	34,741,782	\$	(2,860,575)	\$	183,153

Actual General Fund revenues exceeded original budgeted revenues by \$1,260,127 during FY 2011. This increase is attributable in part to increased real estate assessments and other increases in local taxes such as real estate and personal property tax revenues, which account for \$505,799 of the increase. Revenue collections were less than the revised budget by \$302,078. Actual General Fund expenditures were greater than the original budget by \$482,400, which is due in part to supplemental appropriations approved by the Board of Supervisors. Actual General Fund expenditures were less than the revised budget by \$2,565,585.

During FY 2011, the Board of Supervisors amended the budget throughout the year. These budget amendments or supplemental appropriations were primarily for the following purposes:

To re-appropriate monies to pay for continuing programs whose fiscal year extended beyond June 30, 2010.

To re-appropriate grants revenues authorized in fiscal year 2010 or earlier, but not expended or encumbered as of June 30, 2010.

To appropriate grants or donations accepted or adjusted in fiscal year 2011.

To appropriate funds for program enhancements, small-scale capital projects or other operational needs that were not anticipated in the original fiscal year 2011 budget.

Proprietary Funds: The County's proprietary fund is comprised of the Utility Fund and the Bottoms Bridge Fund. In the budgetary management of the Enterprise Fund, the County has chosen not to budget for depreciation. Connection Fees have been used to balance the budget.

CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets: At the end of fiscal year 2011, the County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities amounts to \$168 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, and machinery and equipment. The decrease in governmental activities is attributable to depreciation expense, the completion of various School and County projects, and the adjustment for jointly owned assets.

The Enterprise Fund is committed to meeting the present and future water and sewer needs of the County by providing quality public utility services at a reasonable cost while meeting and/or exceeding all federal, state, and local regulations with regard to water quality. At the end of June 2011, the department provided water service to approximately 2,101 water customers and 916 sewer customers. The Enterprise Fund is continuing with Utility infrastructure construction that began with phase one in 2004. At that time the Board of Supervisors created the Bottoms Bridge Service District as a financing mechanism to allow the utility users to pay for the utilities through an ad valorem tax surcharge in addition to traditional connection and user charges. The Board also decided to run the sewer utility main line along Interstate I64 through the Routes 106 and 155 intersections to the Chickahominy Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, are illustrated in the following table:

Capital Assets (Net of accumulated depreciation) June 30, 2011 and 2010

	Govern	mental	Business	s-type	Total Pri	mary	Component		
	Activ	Activities		ties	Govern	ment	Units		
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	
Non-Depreciable Assets				<u> </u>					
Land	\$ 3,578,529 \$	3,578,529 \$	2,711,055 \$	2,691,535 \$	6,289,584 \$	6,270,064 \$	2,022,600 \$	2,022,600	
Construction in progress	2,974,985	2,634,616	31,328,507	16,769,899	34,303,492	19,404,515	110,390		
Jointly owned assets	-	-			-	-	-	-	
Other Capital Assets									
Buildings	20,262,440	19,703,486			20,262,440	19,703,486			
Machinery and equipment	10,981,547	10,836,403			10,981,547	10,836,403	5,355,973	4,842,859	
Capital improvements	2,201,326	2,715,314			2,201,326	2,715,314			
Jointly owned assets	63,428,065	64,620,253			63,428,065	64,620,253	16,335,630	14,850,401	
Water production and distribution facilities			5,569,481	5,569,481	5,569,481	5,569,481			
Machinery and Equipment			5,423,559	5,388,684	5,423,559	5,388,684			
Infrastructure			43,997,492	43,817,190	43,997,492	43,817,190			
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(18,335,441)	(15,832,599)	(6,120,797)	(5,085,856)	(24,456,238)	(20,918,455)	(6,023,272)	(5,071,299)	
	\$ 85,091,451 \$	88,256,002 \$	82,909,297 \$	69,150,933 \$	168,000,748 \$	157,406,935 \$	17,801,321 \$	16,644,561	

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 6 of this report.

LONG-TERM DEBT

At the end of the current fiscal year, New Kent County (including the component units) had a total outstanding debt of \$82,482,436. Of this amount, \$14,062,018 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$65,203,926 represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds). The remainder of New Kent County's long-term debt is accrued vacation and sick leave (\$1,103,667), bond premium (\$1,846,825) and OPEB liability (\$266,000). Details are summarized in the following table:

Long-Term Debt June 30, 2011 and 2010

	Govern Activ			ss-type vities		Total Pr Govern	•	Compo Uni	
	2011	2010	2011	2010		2011	2010	2011	2010
General Obligation Bonds \$	107,071 \$	120,727 \$	-	\$ -	\$	107,071 \$	120,727	13,954,947 \$	14,832,419
Bond premium	136,733	149,844	-	-		136,733	149,844	1,710,092	1,888,881
Accrued vacation/sick	675,104	647,772	75,240	71,89	8	750,344	719,670	353,323	323,992
Lease Revenue Bonds	7,153,319	7,426,237	16,160,000	16,555,00	0	23,313,319	23,981,237	41,890,607	43,353,425
OPEB Liability	-	-	-	-		-	-	266,000	153,000
\$	8,072,227 \$	8,344,580 \$	16,235,240	\$ 16,626,89	8 \$	24,307,467 \$	24,971,478	58,174,969 \$	60,551,717

New Kent County's total debt obligations including the Component Units decreased by \$3,040,759 or 3.7%. Debt obligations of Governmental Activities and Component Units (the County and School Board) decreased by \$2,649,101 and the Enterprise debt obligation decreased by \$391,658.

• The County's debt obligation has a decrease of \$272,353 or 3.3%, while the School Board debt decreased by \$2,519,079 or 4.2%, The County's debt obligation decrease is a combination of FY 2011 debt payments, a net decrease in compensated absences in the amount of \$27,332. The majority of the School decrease is due to the payment of principal.

The primary factor in the decrease in the business-type activities was the pay down of principal during the year.

Additional information on the County's long-term liabilities can be found in note 8 of this report.

OTHER INFORMATION

The FY 2012 adopted budget was developed with the Board of Supervisors' goal of maintaining service levels while living within our means, or working within existing resources. As the Budget Management Team worked through the budget process, the following principles served as the foundation for the decision making process:

- Maintain taxes and fees at FY 2011 levels
- Utilize existing cash reserves for capital projects No new debt
- Ensure educational excellence in an environment of diminishing state aid and local resources
- Maintain public safety and social services during a period of increasing demand for services
- Promote and maintain a business friendly environment within the County

As adopted, the budget does not reflect reductions to existing services. Going forward the County will face revenue and operational cost challenges that will test our ability to maintain our current service levels. Although the U.S. and State economies show some signs of recovery, it is anticipated that any recovery in the County will be modest and slow to materialize in the local housing market. For this reason, the FY 2012 budget was developed with the premise that the 2012 reassessment would not provide significant new revenues to fund services. Also, it is unlikely that we will see any large new infusion of state and federal funds as these entities deal with revenue and spending challenges relative to their respective budgets. The FY 2012 budget was crafted with these uncertainties in mind, and as a result, no new services or programs were adopted that would obligate significant future resources.

The FY 2012 revenue budget totals \$53,302,919, which reflects a \$3,080,381 (6.1%) increase over the adopted current year (FY 2011) budget of \$50,222,538. The following schedule denotes increases and decreases by fund.

Adopted Budget – Revenues FY12 and FY11

Fund	FY12 Adopted Budget	FY11 Adopted Budget	Increase (Decrease)
General Fund	\$33,517,565	\$31,726,043	\$1,791,522
Schools	15,168,874	14,483,778	685,096
Capital Projects	1,777,770	842,400	935,370
Airport Operations	415,534	281,800	133,734
Social Services	958,922	830,522	128,400
E-911 Wireless Fund	60,000	40,000	20,000
Meals Tax Fund		515,000	(515,000)
Human Services (CSA)	1,104,254	1,202,995	(98,741)
Debt Service	300,000	300,000	
Total	\$53,302,919	\$50,222,538	\$3,080,381

General Fund revenues are projected to increase \$1,791,522. Of this amount, \$875,000 is directly related to meals tax revenues, which will be moved to the General Fund for FY 2012. Collectively, real estate, personal property, and machinery and tools revenues are projected to increase \$419,185, net of delinquent collections. Delinquent collections relative to these revenues are forecast to increase a combined \$120,150. The real estate collection rate of 97% reflects historical trends, while the collection rate for personal property of 94% reflects uncertainty that remains in the economy. One penny of the real estate rate, net of the 3% uncollectible allowance, now totals \$253,331. State revenues for the School System are forecast to increase \$713,571, while federal revenues are budgeted to decrease \$324,492. The School Board will receive an additional \$236,000 transfer from the County for FY 2012 and will re-appropriate an estimated FY 2011 fund balance totaling approximately \$126,157. The entire \$1,783,040 capital improvements budget will be funded with existing cash reserves; and therefore, no new debt is anticipated. The audited cash balance in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2010 totaled \$10,948,769. The \$128,400 increase in the Social Services revenue budget is directly related to additional state revenue relative to the two new personnel positions approved for FY 2012, and the expected partial state funding of CSA staff.

The schedule below reflects increases and decreases, by fund, for the FY 2012 expenditure budget.

Adopted Budget – Expenditures FY12 and FY11

Fund	FY12 Adopted Budget	FY11 Adopted Budget	Increase (Decrease)
General Fund	\$15,995,982	\$14,861,526	\$1,134,456
Schools	25,903,469	24,982,373	921,096
Capital Projects	1,431,270	816,250	615,020
Airport Operations	716,344	322,862	393,482
Social Services	1,300,595	1,158,222	142,373
E-911 Wireless Fund	60,000	40,000	20,000
Human Services (CSA)	2,133,073	2,208,981	(75,908)
Debt Service	5,692,186	5,730,124	(37,938)
Computer Replacement	70,000	102,200	(32,200)
Total	\$53,302,919	\$50,222,538	\$3,080,381

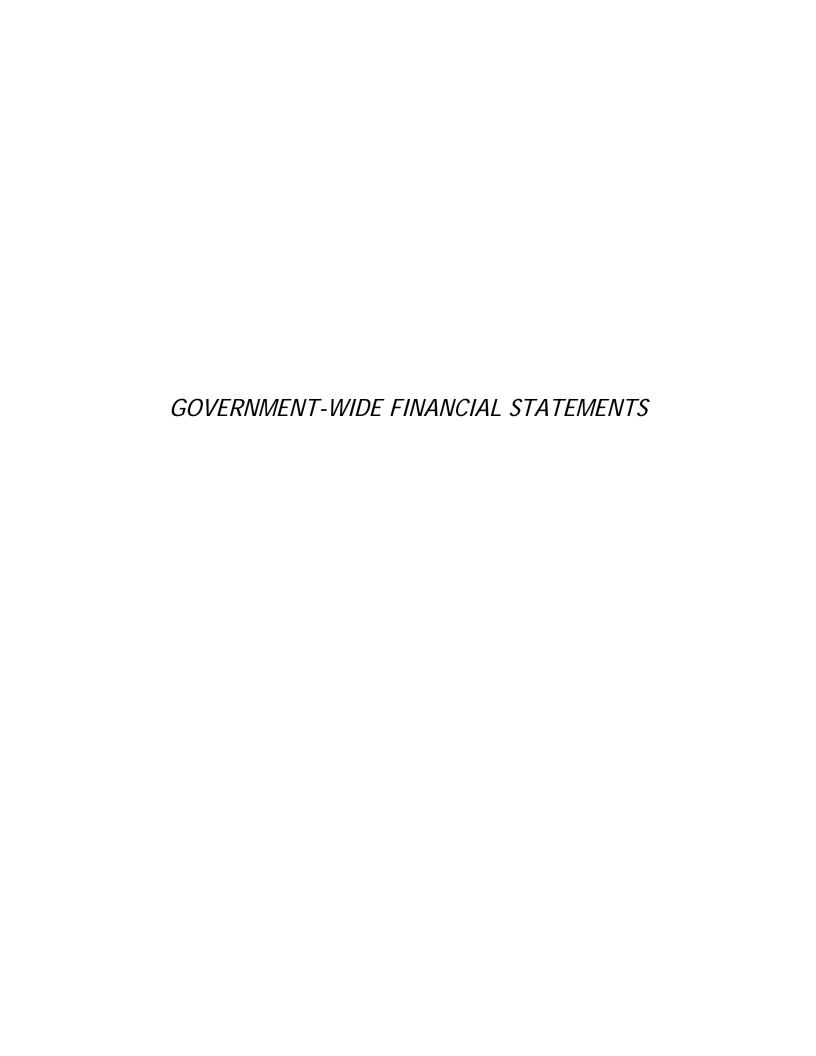
The \$1,134,456 increase for the General Fund is primarily related to a \$400,971 increase relative to additional public safety personnel, an \$185,150 increase for inmate incarceration, a two percent salary increase for County employees and a one-time \$350,000 transfer from the Meal Tax Fund. As indicated above, capital project procurements will be funded with existing cash reserves. The Social Services budget increase of \$142,373 reflects the addition of two new employees that will be primarily funded by the Commonwealth of Virginia. The School Board budget includes a two percent salary increase for employees, and additional cost relative to employee retirement contributions and the Comprehensive Services Act.

The current economic climate is expected to continue into fiscal year 2014.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the resources it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Financial Services, County of New Kent, P. O. Box 50, New Kent, VA 23124 or via email at MFAltemus@co.newkent.state.va.us. Additional financial information can be found on our web-site www.co.new-kent.va.us.





Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

		F	Pri	mary Governmen	nt			Component Units				
	(Governmental		Business-type				School				
	_	Activities	_	Activities		Total		Board	EDA			
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	20,339,855	\$	7,460,832 \$		27,800,687	5	2,140,109 \$	683,576			
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):												
Taxes receivable		1,221,680		6,957		1,228,637		-	-			
Accounts receivable		355,333		951,162		1,306,495		1,040	-			
Internal balances		57,020		(57,020)		-		-	-			
Due from other governmental units		961,460		-		961,460		1,198,832	-			
Inventories		-		-		-		-	721,508			
Prepaid expenses		1,259,843		-		1,259,843		-	-			
Restricted assets:												
Temporarily restricted:												
Cash and cash equivalents (in												
custody of others)		4,137,075		-		4,137,075		-	-			
Other assets:												
Unamortized bond issue costs		776,781		-		776,781		-	-			
Capital assets (net of accumulated												
depreciation):												
Land		3,578,529		2,711,055		6,289,584		2,022,600	-			
Buildings and system		74,488,733		4,872,243		79,360,976		14,382,786	-			
Machinery and equipment		4,049,204		-		4,049,204		1,285,545	-			
Infrastructure		-		43,997,492		43,997,492		-	-			
Construction in progress	_	2,974,985	_	31,328,507		34,303,492	_	110,390				
Total assets	\$_	114,200,498	\$_	91,271,228 \$	2	05,471,726	<u> </u>	21,141,302 \$	1,405,084			
LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	\$	506,197	\$	228,549 \$		734,746	5	1,022,754 \$	-			
Accrued liabilities		90,441		-		90,441		1,829,643	-			
Accrued interest payable		1,278,545		178,795		1,457,340		-	-			
Unearned revenue		233,209		-		233,209		-	-			
Deposits held in escrow		280,457		184,532		464,989		-	-			
Long-term liabilities:												
Due within one year		3,564,498		480,240		4,044,738		231,082	-			
Due in more than one year	. –	62,063,375		15,755,000		77,818,375		388,241	<u>-</u>			
Total liabilities	\$_	68,016,722	\$_	16,827,116 \$		84,843,838	<u> </u>	3,471,720 \$				
NET ASSETS												
Invested in capital assets, net of												
related debt	\$	20,138,682	\$	66,749,297 \$		86,887,979	5	17,801,321 \$	-			
Unrestricted (deficit)	_	26,045,094		7,694,815		33,739,909		(131,739)	1,405,084			
Total net assets	\$_	46,183,776	\$_	74,444,112 \$	1	20,627,888	<u> </u>	17,669,582 \$	1,405,084			

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Functions/Programs Expenses Charges for Services Operating Grants and Grants and Grants and Grants and Grants and Contributions PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities: General government administration \$ 3,127,903 \$ 204,604 \$ 6.7 Judicial administration 1,626,082 363,772 485,392 5 2 Public safety 6,873,657 319,879 1,242,527 6 Public works 2,135,389 50,901 1,280,484 6 Public works 2,135,389 50,901 1,280,484 6 Education 13,735,944 1,180,484 6 Education 13,735,944 106,075 143,537 14,818 Community development 1,194,287 106,075 143,537 14,818 Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 - - - - Total governmental activities 34,933,620 \$ 3,191,329 \$ 2,942,658 - Business-type activities 4,083,785 \$ 3,191,329 \$ 2,942,658 -					Program Revenues	3
Functions/Programs Expenses Services Contributions Contributions PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities: General government administration \$ 3,127,903 \$ 204,604 \$ 6 Judicial administration 1,626,082 363,772 485,392 - 6 Public safety 6,873,657 319,879 1,242,527 - 6 Public works 2,135,389 50,901 - 1,280,484 - 6 Public works 2,632,900 - 1,280,484 - 6 Education 13,735,944 - 1 1,280,484 - 6 Education, and cultural 710,686 263,089 4,500 - 6 Community development 1,194,287 106,075 143,537 14,818 Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 3,361,044 14,818 Business-type activities: 33,043,612 3,191,329 5 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 - 5 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 <			•		Operating	Capital
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities: 3,127,903 \$ - \$ 204,604 \$ - General government administration 1,626,082 363,772 485,392 - Judicial administration 1,626,082 363,772 485,392 - Public safety 6,873,657 319,879 1,242,527 - Public works 2,135,389 50,901 - Health and welfare 2,632,900 - Education 13,735,944 - Farks, recreation, and cultural 710,686 263,089 4,500 - Community development 1,194,287 106,075 143,537 14,818 Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 - - - Total governmental activities 3,4933,620 \$ 1,103,716 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 14,818 Business-type activities: Water and sewer \$ 3,043,612 \$ 3,191,329 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 - - - Total business-type activities \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,483,729 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Total primary government \$ 39,017,405 \$ 4,587,445 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 2,957,476 COMPONENT UNITS: School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195 -				Charges for	Grants and	Grants and
Governmental activities: Same and government administration \$ 3,127,903 \$ - \$ 204,604 \$ 204,604	Functions/Programs	_	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions
General government administration \$ 3,127,903 \$ - \$ 204,604 \$ - Judicial administration 1,626,082 363,772 485,392 - Public safety 6,873,657 319,879 1,242,527 - Public works 2,135,389 50,901 - - Health and welfare 2,632,900 - 1,280,484 - Education 13,735,944 - - - - Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,686 263,089 4,500 - - Community development 1,194,287 106,075 143,537 14,818 Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 - - - - Total governmental activities: \$ 34,933,620 \$ 1,103,716 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 14,818 Business-type activities: Water and sewer \$ 3,043,612 \$ 3,191,329 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 - - - Total business-type activities: \$ 4,083,785 3,483,729 \$ 2,942,658 </td <td>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:					
Judicial administration 1,626,082 363,772 485,392 - Public safety 6,873,657 319,879 1,242,527 - Public works 2,135,389 50,901 - - - Health and welfare 2,632,900 - 1,280,484 - - - - Education 13,735,944 -	Governmental activities:					
Public safety 6,873,657 319,879 1,242,527 - Public works 2,135,389 50,901 - - Health and welfare 2,632,900 - 1,280,484 - Education 13,735,944 - - - Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,686 263,089 4,500 - Community development 1,194,287 106,075 143,537 14,818 Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 - - - - Total governmental activities \$ 34,933,620 \$ 1,103,716 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 14,818 Business-type activities: Water and sewer \$ 3,043,612 \$ 3,191,329 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 - - - Total business-type activities \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,483,729 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Total primary government \$ 39,017,405 \$ 4,587,445 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 2,957,476 COMPONENT UNITS: School Board	General government administration	\$	3,127,903 \$	- (\$ 204,604 \$	-
Public works 2,135,389 50,901 - <td>Judicial administration</td> <td></td> <td>1,626,082</td> <td>363,772</td> <td>485,392</td> <td>-</td>	Judicial administration		1,626,082	363,772	485,392	-
Health and welfare	Public safety		6,873,657	319,879	1,242,527	-
Education 13,735,944 -	Public works		2,135,389	50,901	-	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,686 263,089 4,500 - Community development 1,194,287 106,075 143,537 14,818 Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 - - - - Total governmental activities \$ 34,933,620 \$ 1,103,716 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 14,818 Business-type activities: Water and sewer \$ 3,043,612 \$ 3,191,329 - \$ 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 - - - - Total business-type activities \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,483,729 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Total primary government \$ 39,017,405 \$ 4,587,445 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 2,957,476 COMPONENT UNITS: School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195 - - - -	Health and welfare		2,632,900	-	1,280,484	-
Community development 1,194,287 106,075 143,537 14,818 Interest on long-term debt 2,896,772 - - - - Total governmental activities \$ 34,933,620 \$ 1,103,716 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 14,818 Business-type activities: Water and sewer \$ 3,043,612 \$ 3,191,329 - \$ 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 - - - - Total business-type activities \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,483,729 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Total primary government \$ 39,017,405 \$ 4,587,445 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 2,957,476 COMPONENT UNITS: School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195 - - - -	Education		13,735,944	-	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	Parks, recreation, and cultural		710,686	263,089	4,500	-
Total governmental activities \$ 34,933,620 \$ 1,103,716 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 14,818 Business-type activities: Water and sewer \$ 3,043,612 \$ 3,191,329 - \$ 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 - Total business-type activities \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,483,729 - \$ 2,942,658 Total primary government \$ 39,017,405 \$ 4,587,445 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 2,957,476 COMPONENT UNITS: School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195	Community development		1,194,287	106,075	143,537	14,818
Business-type activities: Water and sewer \$ 3,043,612 \$ 3,191,329 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 Total business-type activities \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,483,729 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Total primary government \$ 39,017,405 \$ 4,587,445 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 2,957,476 COMPONENT UNITS: School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195	Interest on long-term debt	_	2,896,772	-	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
Water and sewer \$ 3,043,612 \$ 3,191,329 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400	Total governmental activities	\$	34,933,620 \$	1,103,716	\$ 3,361,044	14,818
Bottom's Bridge 1,040,173 292,400 -	Business-type activities:					
Total business-type activities \$ 4,083,785 \$ 3,483,729 \$ - \$ 2,942,658 Total primary government \$ 39,017,405 \$ 4,587,445 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 2,957,476 COMPONENT UNITS: School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195 - - - -	Water and sewer	\$	3,043,612 \$	3,191,329	- \$	2,942,658
Total primary government \$ 39,017,405 \$ 4,587,445 \$ 3,361,044 \$ 2,957,476 COMPONENT UNITS: School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195 -	Bottom's Bridge		1,040,173	292,400	-	-
COMPONENT UNITS: School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195	Total business-type activities	\$	4,083,785 \$	3,483,729	\$\$	2,942,658
School Board \$ 26,953,150 \$ 607,645 \$ 13,991,350 \$ - Economic Development Authority 107,195	Total primary government	\$ _	39,017,405 \$	4,587,445	3,361,044 \$	2,957,476
Economic Development Authority 107,195	COMPONENT UNITS:					
Economic Development Authority 107,195 - - - -	School Board	\$	26.953.150 \$	607.645	\$ 13.991.350 \$	-
	Economic Development Authority	*	, , ,	,- · -	-, ,- 	_
	•	\$		607,645	\$ 13,991,350	

General revenues:

General property taxes

Local sales and use tax

Consumer utility tax

Other local taxes

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

Miscellaneous

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Payment from New Kent County

Transfers

Total general revenues

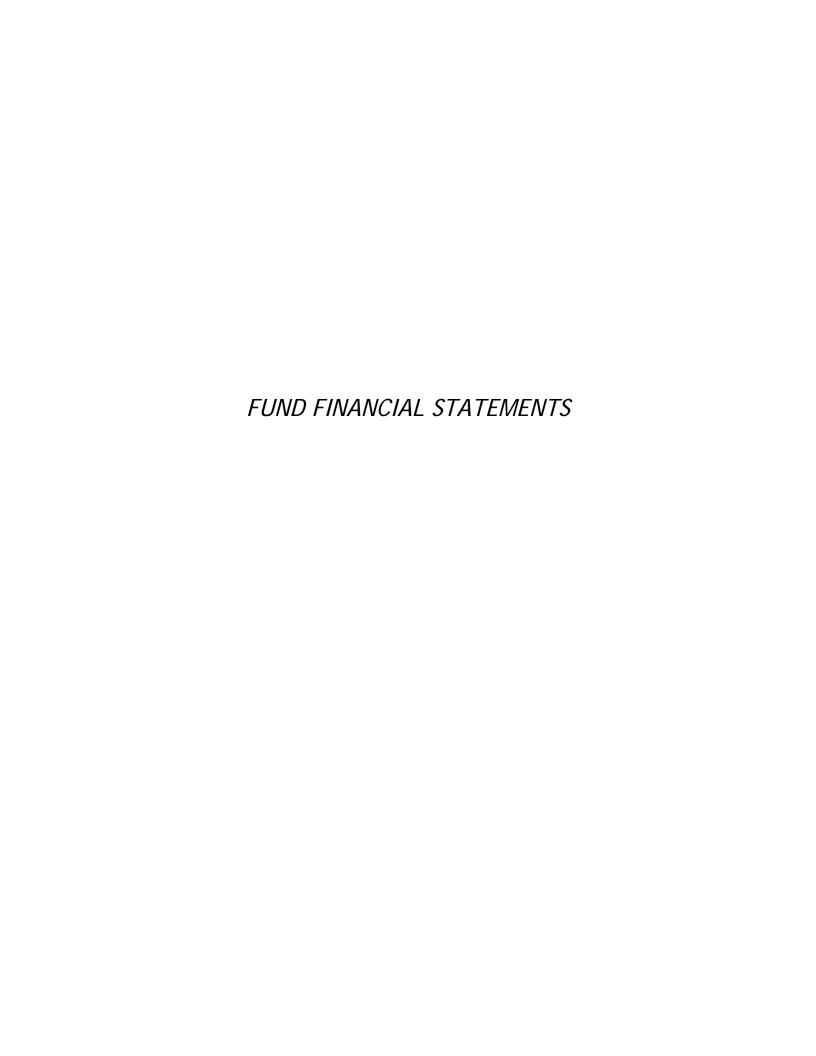
Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning

Net assets - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

G (overnmental	Dualinese tume						nt Units
<u> </u>		Business-type				School		
\$	Activities	Activities		Total		Board		EDA
\$								
Ψ	(2,923,299)	-	\$	(2,923,299)	\$	-	\$	-
	(776,918)	-		(776,918)		-		-
	(5,311,251)	-		(5,311,251)		-		-
	(2,084,488)	-		(2,084,488)		-		-
	(1,352,416)	-		(1,352,416)		-		-
	(13,735,944)	-		(13,735,944)		-		-
	(443,097)	-		(443,097)		-		-
	(929,857)	-		(929,857)		-		-
	(2,896,772)	-		(2,896,772)		-		-
\$	(30,454,042)	-	\$	(30,454,042)	\$	-	\$	-
\$	- (3,090,375	\$	3,090,375	\$	-	\$	-
		(747,773)		(747,773)		-	_	
\$	- (2,342,602	\$	2,342,602	\$	-	\$	-
\$	(30,454,042)	2,342,602	\$	(28,111,440)	\$	-	\$	-
							-	
\$	- (-	\$	-	\$	(12,354,155)	\$	-
				-		- (10.051.155)		(107,195)
\$	<u> </u>	· <u> </u>	\$	-	\$	(12,354,155)	\$	(107,195)
\$	22,263,513	117,658	\$	22,381,171	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>
Ψ	1,027,953	-	Ψ	1,027,953	Ψ	-	Ψ	_
	204,865	-		204,865		-		_
	2,651,370	-		2,651,370		-		_
	797,493	203,188		1,000,681		16,263		10,809
	781,793			781,793		132,135		503
	2,323,459	_		2,323,459		-		-
	_,0_0,100	_		_,0_0, .00		13,318,430		_
	(3,660)	3,660		-				-
\$	30,046,786		\$	30,371,292	\$	13,466,828	\$	11,312
<u>\$</u> —	(407,256)			2,259,852		1,112,673		(95,883)
*	46,591,032	71,777,004	-	118,368,036	-	16,556,909	•	1,500,967
\$	46,183,776		\$	120,627,888	\$	17,669,582	\$	1,405,084



Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

	_	General	_	Airport	 Debt Service	_	County Capital Improvements	<u>(</u>	School Construction	_	Other Sovernmental Funds	_	Total
ASSETS													
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	7,081,770	\$	86,894	\$ 292,453	\$	12,646,989	\$	- :	\$	231,749	\$	20,339,855
Taxes receivable		1,221,680		-	-		-		_		-		1,221,680
Accounts receivable		261,375		19,074	-		17,959		-		56,925		355,333
Due from other funds		57,020		-	-		-		-		-		57,020
Due from other governmental units		883,258		-	-		-		-		78,202		961,460
Prepaid items Temporarily restricted:		3,934		16,855	1,239,054		-		-		-		1,259,843
Cash and cash equivalents		-		-	-		-		4,137,075		-		4,137,075
Total assets	\$	9,509,037	\$	122,823	\$ 1,531,507	\$_	12,664,948	\$	4,137,075	\$	366,876	\$_	28,332,266
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANC	ES												
Liabilities:													
Accounts payable	\$	219,095	\$	19,149	\$ -	\$	198,097	\$	- ;	\$	69,856	\$	506,197
Accrued liabilities		89,312		1,129	-		-		_		-		90,441
Deferred revenue		1,380,005		· -	-		-		_		-		1,380,005
Deposits held in escrow		-		1,400	-		279,057		-		-		280,457
Total liabilities	\$	1,688,412	\$	21,678	\$ -	\$_	477,154	\$	- ;	\$_	69,856	\$	2,257,100
Fund balances:													
Nonspendable	\$	3,934	\$	16,855	\$ 1,239,054	\$	-	\$	- ;	\$	- ;	\$	1,259,843
Restricted		46,118		-	-		-		4,137,075		-		4,183,193
Committed		82,456		84,290	292,453		-		_		297,020		756,219
Assigned		-		-	-		12,187,794		-		-		12,187,794
Unassigned	_	7,688,117	_		 		=			_			7,688,117
Total fund balances	\$	7,820,625	\$	101,145	\$ 1,531,507	\$	12,187,794	\$	4,137,075	\$	297,020	\$_	26,075,166
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	9,509,037	\$_	122,823	\$ 1,531,507	\$_	12,664,948	\$	4,137,075	\$_	366,876	\$_	28,332,266

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

26,075,166

\$

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Capital assets, cost

103,426,892

Less: accumulated depreciation

(18,335,441)

85,091,451

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

1,146,796

Long-term liabilities and related assets, including unamortized bond issue costs and bonds payable. Bonds payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Bonds payable
Bond issuance premium
Interest payable
Unamortized bond issue costs
Compensated absences

(63,105,944) (1,846,825)

\$

(1,278,545)

776,781 (675,104)

(66,129,637)

Net assets of governmental activities

46,183,776

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Revenue from perty taxes \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			General		<u>Airport</u>		Debt Service	lm	County Capital provements		School Construction	G	Other covernmental Funds	Total
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 3,357,126 3,384,188 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 310,578	REVENUES		_				_				_			
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licensees 310,578	General property taxes	\$	22,297,958	\$	-	\$	- \$	5	- :	\$	-	\$	- \$	22,297,958
Section Sect	Other local taxes		3,357,126		-		-		-		-		527,062	3,884,188
Pines and forfeitures 215,521	Permits, privilege fees,													
Revenue from the use of money and property	· ,		,		-		-		-		-		-	,
March Marc			215,521		-		-		-		-		-	215,521
Charges for services														
Miscellaneous			,		,		-		-		177		-	
Recovered costs 485,748	9		•		,		-		-		-		-	,
Intergovermmental revenues:			,		7,240		-		49,762		-		-	
Commonwealth			485,748		-		-		-		-		-	485,748
Federal Rederal Rede	9													
Total revenues \$ 33,856,692 \$ 211,518 \$ - \$ 64,580 \$ 177 \$ 917,250 \$ 35,050,217 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration					,		-		- 		-		390,188	
Current				_	-		<u>-</u> _	_		_			-	
Current: General government administration \$ 2,859,703 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,859,703 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,859,703 \$ Judicial administration \$ 1,293,438 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,293,438 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,293,438 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,293,438 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	l otal revenues	\$_	33,856,692	\$	211,518	\$_	\$	·	64,580	\$_	177	\$_	917,250 \$	35,050,217
General government administration \$ 2,859,703 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,859,703 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,859,703 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,293,438 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,293,438 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,293,438 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,293,438 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	EXPENDITURES													
Dudicial administration	Current:													
Public safety 6,757,429 - - - - 6,757,429 Public works 1,608,005 224,232 - - - - 1,832,237 Health and welfare 1,448,752 - - - - 1,080,896 2,529,648 Education 10,689,229 - - - - 1,080,896 2,529,648 Education, and cultural 652,519 - - - - - 652,519 Community development 1,118,510 - - - - - 652,519 Capital projects - 29,304 - 1,351,369 268,395 - 1,649,068 Debt service: - - 2,626,864 - - - 2,626,864 Interest and other fiscal charges - - 3,102,636 - - - 3,102,636 Total expenditures 7,429,107 (42,018) (5,729,500) 1,351,369 268,218) (163,646) </td <td>General government administration</td> <td>\$</td> <td>2,859,703</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>- \$</td> <td>;</td> <td>- (</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>- \$</td> <td>2,859,703</td>	General government administration	\$	2,859,703	\$	-	\$	- \$;	- (\$	-	\$	- \$	2,859,703
Public works 1,608,005 224,232 - - - 1,832,237 Health and welfare 1,448,752 - - - 1,080,896 2,529,648 Education 10,689,229 - - - - 10,689,229 Parks, recreation, and cultural 652,519 - - - - 652,519 Community development 1,118,510 - - - - 1,118,510 Capital projects - 29,304 - 1,351,369 268,395 - 1,649,068 Debt service: - - 2,626,864 - - - 2,626,864 Interest and other fiscal charges - - 2,626,864 - - - 3,102,636 Total expenditures \$ 26,427,585 \$ 253,536 \$ 5,729,500 \$ 1,351,369 \$ 268,395 \$ 1,080,896 \$ 35,111,281 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures * 7,429,107 * (42,018) (5,729,500) * (1,286,789)	Judicial administration		1,293,438		-		- '		-		-		-	1,293,438
Health and welfare	Public safety		6,757,429		-		-		-		-		-	6,757,429
Education 10,689,229 10,689,229 Parks, recreation, and cultural 652,519 652,519 Community development 1,118,510 652,519 Community development 1,118,510 652,519 Community development 2,118,510 652,519 Community development 1,118,510 652,519 Community development 1,118,510 1,18,510 Capital projects 29,304 - 1,351,369 268,395 - 1,649,068 Debt service: Principal retirement 2,626,864 2,626,864 Interest and other fiscal charges 3,102,636 Interest and other fiscal charges 3,102,636 Total expenditures \$ 26,427,585 \$ 253,536 \$ 5,729,500 \$ 1,351,369 \$ 268,395 \$ 1,080,896 \$ 35,111,281 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 7,429,107 \$ (42,018) \$ (5,729,500) \$ (1,286,789) \$ (268,218) \$ (163,646) \$ (61,064) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out \$ 8,644,903 \$ (19,466) \$ - (107,200) \$ - \$ 769,898 \$ 9,455,572 Transfers out \$ (8,644,903) \$ (19,466) \$ - (107,200) \$ - (687,663) \$ (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets \$ 51,068 \$ 5 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning \$ 8,705,715 \$ 93,778 \$ 1,830,883 \$ 10,674,722 \$ 4,405,293 \$ 378,431 \$ 26,088,822	Public works		1,608,005		224,232		-		-		-		-	1,832,237
Parks, recreation, and cultural 652,519 652,519 Community development 1,118,510 652,519 Community development 1,118,510 1,118,510 Capital projects - 29,304 - 1,351,369 268,395 - 1,649,068 Debt service: Principal retirement 2,626,864 2,626,864 Interest and other fiscal charges 3,102,636 3,102,636 Total expenditures \$ 26,427,585 \$ 253,536 \$ 5,729,500 \$ 1,351,369 \$ 268,395 \$ 1,080,896 \$ 35,111,281 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 7,429,107 \$ (42,018) \$ (5,729,500) \$ (1,286,789) \$ (268,218) \$ (163,646) \$ (61,064) COTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 279,638 \$ 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 \$ - \$ 769,898 \$ 9,455,572 Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Health and welfare		1,448,752		-		-		-		-		1,080,896	2,529,648
Community development 1,118,510 1,118,510 Capital projects - 29,304 - 1,351,369 268,395 - 1,649,068 Debt service: Principal retirement 2,626,864 2,626,864 Interest and other fiscal charges 3,102,636 Total expenditures \$ 26,427,585 \$ 253,536 \$ 5,729,500 \$ 1,351,369 \$ 268,395 \$ 1,080,896 \$ 35,111,281 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 7,429,107 \$ (42,018) \$ (5,729,500) \$ (1,286,789) \$ (268,218) \$ (163,646) \$ (61,064) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 279,638 \$ 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 \$ - \$ 769,898 \$ 9,455,572 Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Education		10,689,229		-		-		-		-		-	10,689,229
Capital projects	Parks, recreation, and cultural		652,519		-		-		-		-		-	652,519
Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Total expenditures \$\frac{26,427,585}{26,427,585}\$	Community development		1,118,510		-		-		-		-		-	1,118,510
Principal retirement	Capital projects		-		29,304		-		1,351,369		268,395		-	1,649,068
Interest and other fiscal charges - - 3,102,636 - - - 3,102,636 Total expenditures \$ 26,427,585 \$ 253,536 \$ 5,729,500 \$ 1,351,369 \$ 268,395 \$ 1,080,896 \$ 35,111,281 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 7,429,107 \$ (42,018) \$ (5,729,500) \$ (1,286,789) \$ (268,218) \$ (163,646) \$ (61,064) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 279,638 \$ 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 \$ - \$ 769,898 \$ 9,455,572 Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 - - - - - - 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Debt service:													
Total expenditures \$ 26,427,585 \$ 253,536 \$ 5,729,500 \$ 1,351,369 \$ 268,395 \$ 1,080,896 \$ 35,111,281 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 7,429,107 \$ (42,018) \$ (5,729,500) \$ (1,286,789) \$ (268,218) \$ (163,646) \$ (61,064) \$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 279,638 \$ 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 \$ - \$ 769,898 \$ 9,455,572 Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 5 1,068 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Principal retirement		-		-		2,626,864		-		-		-	2,626,864
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 7,429,107 \$ (42,018) \$ (5,729,500) \$ (1,286,789) \$ (268,218) \$ (163,646) \$ (61,064) \$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 279,638 \$ 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 \$ - \$ 769,898 \$ 9,455,572 Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Interest and other fiscal charges	_		_	-	_	3,102,636			_		_	<u> </u>	3,102,636
(under) expenditures \$ 7,429,107 (42,018) (5,729,500) (1,286,789) (268,218) (163,646) (61,064) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 279,638 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 - \$ 769,898 9,455,572 Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Total expenditures	\$_	26,427,585	\$	253,536	\$_	5,729,500 \$		1,351,369	\$_	268,395	\$_	1,080,896 \$	35,111,281
(under) expenditures \$ 7,429,107 (42,018) (5,729,500) (1,286,789) (268,218) (163,646) (61,064) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 279,638 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 - \$ 769,898 9,455,572 Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over													
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 279,638 \$ 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 \$ - \$ 769,898 \$ 9,455,572 Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	` ,	\$	7 429 107	\$	(42 018)	\$	(5 729 500) \$:	(1 286 789)	\$	(268 218)	\$	(163 646) \$	(61 064)
Transfers in \$ 279,638 \$ 68,851 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,907,061 \$ - \$ 769,898 \$ 9,455,572 \$ Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) (88,314,197) 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	(undor) experiences	Ψ_	1,120,101	Ψ	(12,010)	Ψ_	(0,120,000) ¢	_	(1,200,100)	Ψ_	(200,210)	Ψ_	(100,010) φ	(01,001)
Transfers out (8,644,903) (19,466) - (107,200) - (687,663) (9,459,232) Sale of capital assets 51,068 - - - - - 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	•	•												
Sale of capital assets 51,068 - - - - - - 51,068 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822		\$	279,638	\$	68,851	\$	5,430,124 \$	5	2,907,061	\$	-	\$, ,	9,455,572
Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (8,314,197) \$ 49,385 \$ 5,430,124 \$ 2,799,861 \$ - \$ 82,235 \$ 47,408 Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) \$ 7,367 \$ (299,376) \$ 1,513,072 \$ (268,218) \$ (81,411) \$ (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822			,		(19,466)		-		(107,200)		-		(687,663)	, , ,
Net change in fund balances \$ (885,090) 7,367 (299,376) 1,513,072 (268,218) (81,411) (13,656) Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	•	_		_		_		_		_		_		
Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Total other financing sources (uses)	\$_	(8,314,197)	\$	49,385	\$_	5,430,124 \$	<u> </u>	2,799,861	\$_		\$_	82,235 \$	47,408
Fund balances - beginning 8,705,715 93,778 1,830,883 10,674,722 4,405,293 378,431 26,088,822	Net change in fund balances	\$	(885,090)	\$	7,367	\$	(299,376) \$;	1,513,072	\$	(268,218)	\$	(81,411) \$	(13,656)
	9		, ,				, , ,				, ,		, , , ,	, ,
	5 5	\$		\$,	\$				\$	<u> </u>	\$		

Exhibit 6

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ (13,656)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

Capital asset additions Depreciation expense \$ (193,000) (2,819,212) (3,012,212)

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net assets.

(152,339)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Increase (decrease) in deferred property taxes

\$ (34,445)

(34,445)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Principal payments
Amortization of Issuance costs
Premium amortization

2,626,864 (51,785)

\$

(51,785) 191,900

2,766,979

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

(Increase) decrease in compensated absences (Increase) decrease in interest payable

\$ (27,332) 65,749

38,417

Change in net assets of governmental activities

(407,256)

Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Fund June 30, 2011

			En	terprise Fund	s	
	_	Water &		Bottom's		
	_	Sewer		Bridge		Total
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,862,821	\$	598,011	\$ \$	7,460,832
Taxes receivable, net of allowances for uncollectibles		· · · · -		6,957		6,957
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		951,162		-		951,162
Total current assets	\$	7,813,983	\$	604,968	\$	8,418,951
Noncurrent assets:						
Capital assets:						
Infrastructure	\$	23,263,644	\$	20,733,848	\$	43,997,492
Land		1,458,014		1,253,041		2,711,055
Water production and distribution facilities		10,993,040		-		10,993,040
Construction in progress		31,328,507		=		31,328,507
Less accumulated depreciation	_	(5,163,850)		(956,947)		(6,120,797)
Total capital assets	\$	61,879,355	\$	21,029,942	\$	82,909,297
Total noncurrent assets	\$	61,879,355	\$	21,029,942	\$	82,909,297
Total assets	\$	69,693,338	\$_	21,634,910	\$	91,328,248
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	228,549	\$	=	\$	228,549
Accrued interest payable		=		178,795		178,795
Due to other funds		57,020		-		57,020
Compensated absences		75,240		-		75,240
Deposits held in escrow		184,532		-		184,532
Bonds payable - current portion	_	-		405,000		405,000
Total current liabilities	\$	545,341	\$_	583,795	\$	1,129,136
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Bonds payable - net of current portion	\$	-	\$_	15,755,000	\$	15,755,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	-	\$_	15,755,000	\$	15,755,000
Total liabilities	\$	545,341	\$_	16,338,795	\$	16,884,136
NET ASSETS						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	61,879,355	\$	4,869,942	\$	66,749,297
Unrestricted		7,268,642		426,173		7,694,815
Total net assets	\$	69,147,997	\$	\$ 5,296,115	\$ \$	74,444,112

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		En	terprise Fund	s	
	 Water &		Bottom's		-
	 Sewer	_	Bridge	_	Total
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services:					
Water and sewer revenues	\$ 2,517,450	\$	-	\$	2,517,450
Other revenues	31,801		-		31,801
Total operating revenues	\$ 2,549,251	\$	-	\$	2,549,251
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personal services	\$ 819,167	\$	-	\$	819,167
Fringe benefits	288,871		-		288,871
Contractual services	594,395		-		594,395
Other charges	625,221		-		625,221
Depreciation	 715,958	_	318,983	_	1,034,941
Total operating expenses	\$ 3,043,612	\$_	318,983	\$	3,362,595
Operating income (loss)	\$ (494,361)	\$_	(318,983)	\$_	(813,344)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Connection and reconnection fees	\$ 581,229	\$	292,400	\$	873,629
Investment earnings	199,964		3,224		203,188
Availability fees	60,849		-		60,849
Taxes	-		117,658		117,658
Interest expense	 -	_	(721,190)	_	(721,190)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 842,042		(307,908)	\$	534,134
Income before contributions and transfers	\$ 347,681	\$	(626,891)	\$	(279,210)
Capital contributions - construction grants	\$ 2,942,658	\$	-	\$	2,942,658
Transfers in	3,660		805,252		808,912
Transfers out	 (805,252)	_		_	(805,252)
Change in net assets	\$ 2,488,747	\$	178,361	\$	2,667,108
Total net assets - beginning	 66,659,250	_	5,117,754		71,777,004
Total net assets - ending	\$ 69,147,997	\$_	5,296,115	\$	74,444,112

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

			Ente	erprise Funds		
		Water &		Bottom's		
		Sewer	_	Bridge	_	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts from customers and users	\$	2,645,524	\$	-	\$	2,645,524
Receipts for miscellaneous items		31,801		-		31,801
Payments to suppliers		(3,461,482)		-		(3,461,482)
Payments to employees		(1,104,696)	_	-	_	(1,104,696)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(1,888,853)	\$_		\$_	(1,888,853)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Transfers to other funds	\$	(805,252)	\$	-	\$	(805,252)
Transfers from other funds		-		805,252		805,252
Tax revenue		-		119,629		119,629
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$	(805,252)	\$_	924,881	\$_	119,629
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Additions to capital assets	\$	(14,793,305)	\$	-	\$	(14,793,305)
Loan proceeds from general fund		(14,251)		-		(14,251)
Principal payments on bonds		-		(395,000)		(395,000)
Capital contributions and construction grants		5,617,366		-		5,617,366
Connection and availability fees		642,078		292,400		934,478
Interest payments		-	_	(724,252)	_	(724,252)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related	•	(0.540.440)	•	(000.050)	•	(0.074.004)
financing activities	\$	(8,548,112)	Φ_	(826,852)	Φ_	(9,374,964)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Interest and dividends received	\$	199,964		3,224		203,188
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	\$	199,964	\$_	3,224	\$_	203,188
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(11,042,253)	\$	101,253	\$	(10,941,000)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		17,905,074		496,758	_	18,401,832
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	6,862,821	\$_	598,011	\$_	7,460,832
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash						
provided (used) by operating activities:						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(494,361)	\$_	(318,983)	\$_	(813,344)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash						
provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation expense	\$	715,958	\$	318,983	\$	1,034,941
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		128,074		-		128,074
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		29,968		-		29,968
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		400		-		400
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(2,272,234) 3,342		-		(2,272,234) 3,342
Total adjustments	<u>_</u>	(1,394,492)	¢	318,983	\$	(1,075,509)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ \$	(1,888,853)			φ_ \$	(1,888,853)
Tot dash provided (dodd) by operating detivities	Ψ	(1,000,000)	· "=		Ψ_	(1,000,000)

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2011

	_	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,946
Total assets	\$ _	13,946
LIABILITIES		
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	13,946
Total liabilities	\$	13,946



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The County of New Kent, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and volunteer and paid fire protection and rescue services; community and economic developments; judicial; recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of New Kent, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

Financial Statement Presentation

The County's financial report is prepared in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments.

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires the financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "Management's Discussion and Analysis" (MD&A).

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities in Net Assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Assets</u> - The Statement of Net Assets is designed to display financial position of the primary government (government and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net assets of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports including the original budget, final budget and actual results.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of New Kent (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit. The County has no blended component units to be included for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of New Kent County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation in the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures: (Continued)

The New Kent County Economic Development Authority is responsible for industrial and commercial development in the County. The Authority consists of five members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, as the County is involved in the day-to-day operations of the EDA, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2011. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

C. Other Related Organizations

The Central Virginia Waste Management Authority

The Central Virginia Waste Management Authority (the Waste Authority) was established in December 1990 under the provision of the Virginia Water and Sewer Authorities Act (Ch. 31, Title 15.2, Code of VA) The Waste Authority's board is comprised of representatives from the cities of Petersburg, Hopewell, Colonial Heights and Richmond, the Counties of Charles City, Chesterfield, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, New Kent, Powhatan and Prince George and the Town of Ashland. The 20 member board is comprised of no less than one and up to no more than three members from each of the participating jurisdictions, determined on a population basis. The County has one representative on the board. The Waste Authority is responsible for creating and implementing recycling and solid waste management programs for its local member jurisdictions in order to meet waste reduction mandates set by the Virginia General Assembly. Except for contribution requirements and direct payments for special projects, no participant has any ongoing financial interest or responsibility in the Waste Authority. The County's contribution and direct payments for special projects for years ended June 30, 2011 was \$315,104. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Authority's office at 2100 West Laburnum Avenue, Suite 105, Richmond, Virginia 23227.

Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission

The Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission (the "Commission") is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia and is governed by a separate board. The Commission was created to enhance the region for the protection of the citizens by the construction, equipping, maintenance and operation of a new juvenile detention facility (the "Center") serving the eighteen member jurisdictions of which the County Administrator serves as the County's representative on the board. The Commission is fiscally independent of the County because substantially all of its income will be generated from per diem payments from the member jurisdictions and reimbursements from the Commonwealth of Virginia for a portion of the capital costs. Under the Service Agreement, the County is obligated to pay a per diem rate to be determined annually by the Commission for each day a juvenile from the County is held at the Center or in another detention facility secured by the Commission. If the sum of all per diem rates paid during the fiscal year is below \$2,500, the County shall pay the Commission the amount equal to the difference. Separate audited financial statements for the Commission can be obtained from the fiscal agent's office at James City County, P.O. Box 8784, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

C. Other Related Organizations (Continued)

Other Agencies – Certain agencies and commissions service both the County of New Kent and surrounding localities. Board membership is allocated among the localities and their governing bodies appointments. These agencies include: Consortium Board of the Capital Region Workforce Partnership, Central Virginia Waste Management Authority, Chickahominy District Health Advisory Board, Colonial Community Criminal Justice Board, Metropolitan Planning Organization, Richmond Metropolitan Convention & Visitors Bureau – Board of Directors, and Richmond Regional Planning District Commission.

Included in the County's Financial Report

None

D. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation</u>

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The County applies all GASB pronouncements as well as the Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless these pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, except for agency funds. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 45 days after year-end are reflected as deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditures. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. <u>Governmental Funds</u> – are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Airport Fund, Capital Improvements Fund and School Construction Fund as major governmental funds.

<u>General Fund</u> – is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for fund reporting purposes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The Debt Service Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. Debt service funds should also be used to report financial resources being accumulated for future debt service. Payment of principal and interest on the County and school system's general long-term debt financing is provided by appropriations from the General Fund, Meals Tax Fund, Capital Fund - proffers, and the Airport Fund.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The County also reports the School Construction Fund as a major Capital Projects Fund.

Airport Fund – accounts for the financial resources of the County Airport.

The County reports the following non-major governmental funds:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Special Revenue Funds consist of the following funds: Human Services (Comprehensive Services Act) and Meals Tax.

<u>Fiduciary Funds – (Trust and Agency Funds)</u> – accounts for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds. Agency Funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. The County's Agency Funds include amounts held for others in a fiduciary capacity, which includes social services clients.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. <u>Measurement Focus</u>, <u>Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)</u>

2. <u>Proprietary Funds</u> – accounts for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. The County's Enterprise Funds consist of the Water and Sewer Fund and Bottom's Bridge Fund, which account for the operations of sewage pumping stations and collection systems, and the water distribution system, as well as, construction.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value.

F. Investments

Investments are stated at fair value which approximates market; no investments are valued at cost. Certificates of deposit are reported in the accompanying financial statements as cash and cash equivalents.

G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$393,048 at June 30, 2011 and is comprised of property taxes of \$373,457 and water and sewer receivables of \$19,591.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

G. Receivables and Payables: (Continued)

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
Levv	January 1	January 1
Due Date	December 5	December 5
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements for both the County and the Component Unit School Board. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The County does not have any infrastructure in its capital assets since roads, streets, bridges and similar assets within its boundaries are the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded as estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. There is no capitalized interest for the year June 30, 2011.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	Years
Buildings	50
Capital improvements	20-50
Equipment and machinery	5-20
Infrastructure	65
Vehicles	5-8

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave is reported in governmental funds only if it has matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the statement of activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Assets. In accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to received sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

J. Retirement Plan

Retirement plan contributions are actuarially determined and consist of current service costs and amortization of prior service cost over a 30-year period. The County's policy is to fund pension cost as it accrues.

K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

L. Net Assets

Net assets are the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets represent capital assets, less accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

M. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximate the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

N. <u>Prepaid Items</u>

Prepaid expenditures in governmental funds are offset by reservation of fund balance.

O. Restricted Assets

The County reports a restricted cash asset on the balance sheet that represents bond proceeds that have not yet been expended. These assets in the amount of \$4,137,075 are to be used for future school construction. The County also reports restricted fund balance on the balance sheet in the amount of \$46,118, which represents E-911 wireless, Litter Control and asset forfeiture funds.

P. Fund Equity

Beginning with fiscal year 2011, the County implemented GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be
 expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the
 authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

P. Fund Equity (Continued)

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance to be used for unanticipated emergencies of approximately 15% of the actual GAAP basis revenues and other financing sources and uses.

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

		Major Special	Major	Major Capital Projects Fund			
	General Fund	Revenue Fund Airport Fund	Debt Service Fund	County Capital Improvements	School Construction	Other Funds	Total
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable:							
Prepaid expenses	\$ 3,934 \$	16,855 \$	1,239,054 \$	- \$	\$	\$	1,259,843
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance	\$ 3,934 \$	16,855 \$	1,239,054 \$	\$	\$	\$	1,259,843
Restricted for:							
E-911 Wireless	\$ 15,585 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	15,585
Litter Control	110	-	-	-	-	-	110
Asset Forfeiture - Sheriff	13,160	-	-	-	-	-	13,160
Asset Forfeiture - Comm. Atty	17,263	-	-	-	-	-	17,263
School Construction			-		4,137,075		4,137,075
Total Restricted Fund Balance	\$ 46,118 \$	\$	\$	\$	4,137,075 \$	\$	4,183,193
Committed to:							
Computer Fund	\$ 82,456 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	82,456
Airport Operations	-	84,290	-	-	-		84,290
Human Services	-	-	-	-	-	78,202	78,202
Meals Tax	-	-	-	-	-	218,818	218,818
Debt Service	-	-	292,453	-	-	-	292,453
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$ 82,456 \$	84,290 \$	292,453 \$	- \$	- \$	297,020 \$	756,219
Assigned to:							
Capital Improvements	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	12,187,794 \$	- \$	- \$	12,187,794
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$ - \$	\$	\$	12,187,794 \$		\$	12,187,794
Unassigned Fund Balance	\$ 7,688,117 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	7,688,117
Total Fund Balances	\$ 7,820,625 \$	101,145 \$	1,531,507 \$	12,187,794 \$	4,137,075 \$	297,020 \$	26,075,166

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 2—STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTING:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. The County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are required to be conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the primary government's governmental funds; however, the Component Unit School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories unless the transfer crosses functions.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Funds of the Primary Government and Component Unit – School Board.

- 5. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 6. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. Supplemental Appropriations are made as necessary throughout the year. Encumbrances and reserved fund balances outstanding at June 30 are reappropriated in the succeeding year on a case-by-case basis.

Expenditures and Appropriations

Expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund at June 30, 2011.

NOTE 3-DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 3—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS: (Continued)

<u>Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)</u>

The County's investment policy requires that all securities purchased for the County be held by the County or by the County's designated custodian. The County's investments at June 30, 2011 were held by the County or in the County's name by the County's custodial banks. The investments also should have a credit rating no less than AA rated by <u>Standard and Poor</u> or Aa by <u>Moody's Investor Service</u>.

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2011 were rated by <u>Standard and Poor's</u> and the ratings are presented below using the <u>Standard and Poor's</u> rating scale. The County's investment policy limits investments to those allowed by the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The County may however restrict investments beyond the limits imposed by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> as such restrictions serve the purpose of further safeguarding County funds or are in the best interest of the County.

Locality's Rated Debt Investments' Values							
Rated Debt Investments	Fair Quality Ratings						
		AAAm					
Local Government Investment Pool Money Market Funds	\$	3,874 3,131,583					
Total	\$	3,135,457					

Interest Rate Risk

According to the County's investment policy, no more than 50% of the portfolio may be invested in securities maturing in greater than 1 year.

Investment Maturities (in years)								
Investment Type		Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year					
Money Market Funds	\$_	3,131,583 \$	3,131,583					
Total	\$_	3,131,583 \$	3,131,583					

External Investment Pools

The fair value of the positions in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) are the same as the value of the pool shares. As this pool is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP maintains a policy to operate in a manner consistent with SEC Rule 2a-7.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 4-DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS:

At June 30, 2011, the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

		Component Unit
	Primary vernment	School Board
Commonwealth of Virginia:		
State sales tax	\$ - \$	443,108
Motor vehicle carrier tax	9,307	-
Victim witness grant	11,174	-
Mobile home titling tax	1,217	-
E-911 wireless funds	156,099	-
Recordation tax	18,588	-
Fire programs grant	4,433	-
Comprehensive service	78,202	-
VA domestic violence victim grant	9,957	-
Welfare	34,270	-
Communication sales tax	94,580	-
Constitutional officer reimbursements	121,282	-
Local sales tax	193,798	-
Federal Government:		
School fund grants	-	755,724
DMV grant	15,829	-
Welfare	39,370	-
Other federal grants	 173,354	
Total due from other governments	\$ 961,460 \$	1,198,832

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 5-INTERFUND OBLIGATIONS:

Details of the Primary Government's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2011, are as follows:

	_	Interfund Receivable	 Interfund Payable		
General Water and sewer fund	\$_	57,020 -	\$ - 57,020_		
Total Governmental Funds	\$	57,020	\$ 57,020		

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made. These balances also include the amount of working capital loans made to internal service funds that the general fund expects to collect in the subsequent year. The \$57,020 is the outstanding balance due to the General Fund from the Water and Sewer Fund for the General Fund financed purchase of a dump truck.

NOTE 6—CAPITAL ASSETS:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011:

Primary Government:

	_	Balance July 1, 2010		Increases		Decreases		Balance June 30, 2011
Governmental activities:	_						_	
Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land	\$	3,578,529	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,578,529
Construction in progress	_	2,634,616	_	444,564	_	104,195	_	2,974,985
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	6,213,145	\$_	444,564	\$_	104,195	\$	6,553,514
Capital assets subject to depreciation:								
Buildings	\$	20,217,474	\$	44,966	\$		\$	20,262,440
Machinery and equipment		10,836,403		509,658		364,514		10,981,547
Capital improvements Jointly owned assets		2,201,326 64,620,253		293,041		- 1,485,229		2,201,326 63,428,065
•	_		_	·				
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	97,875,456	\$_	847,665	_\$_	1,849,743	\$_	96,873,378
Less accumulated depreciation for:	_		_				_	
Buildings	\$	2,848,261	\$	424,000	\$		\$	3,272,261
Machinery and equipment Capital improvements		6,091,933 457,996		1,156,780 90,330		316,370		6,932,343 548,326
Jointly owned assets		6,434,409		1,148,102		-		7,582,511
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	15,832,599	\$_	2,819,212	\$	316,370	\$	18,335,441
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	82,042,857	\$_	(1,971,547)	\$_	1,533,373	\$	78,537,937
Governmental capital assets, net	\$_	88,256,002	\$_	(1,526,983)	\$_	1,637,568	\$	85,091,451

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6-CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011:

Component Unit—School Board:

Component Unit - School Board:

	Balance July 1, 2010	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2011
	July 1, 2010	IIICI eases	Decreases	Julie 30, 2011
Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Construction in progress	\$ 2,022,600 \$	- \$ 110,390	S - \$ 	2,022,600 110,390
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$ 2,022,600 \$	110,390_\$	S\$	2,132,990
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Jointly owned assets Machinery and equipment	\$ 14,850,401 \$ 4,842,859	1,485,229 \$ 513,114	S - \$ 	5 16,335,630 5,355,973
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 19,693,260 \$	1,998,343	S\$	21,691,603
Less accumulated depreciation for: Jointly owned assets Machinery and equipment	\$ 1,478,694 \$ 3,592,605	474,150 \$ 477,823	S - \$ 	5 1,952,844 4,070,428
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 5,071,299 \$	951,973	S	6,023,272
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 14,621,961_\$	1,046,370	S\$	15,668,331
Component unit capital assets, net	\$ 16,644,561 \$	1,156,760	S\$	17,801,321

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs/funds as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government	\$	226,791
Judicial administratoin		316,987
Public safety		548,806
Public works		380,408
Health and welfare		72,713
Education		1,148,102
Parks, recreation and cultural		57,611
Community development	\$	67,794
Total Governmental activities	\$ <u></u>	2,819,212
Occupant Heit Ochard Breed	•	054.070
Component Unit School Board	\$ <u></u>	951,973
Dualinasa Tura Anthibitia	Φ.	4 004 044
Business-Type Activities	\$	1,034,941

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6-CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of New Kent, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2011, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$55,845,554 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

A summary of proprietary fund property, plant, and equipment at June 30, 2011 follows:

		Balance		Increses		Deersess		Balance
Enterprise activities:	-	July 1, 2010		Increases		Decreases	-	June 30, 2011
Enterprise Fund:								
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:								
Land	\$	2,691,535	\$	19,520	\$	-	\$	2,711,055
Construction in progress	_	16,769,899		14,558,608			_	31,328,507
Total capital assets not subject to								
depreciation	\$_	19,461,434	_\$_	14,578,128	_\$		\$_	34,039,562
Capital assets subject to depreciation:								
Water production and distribution facilities	\$	5,569,481	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,569,481
Machinery and equipment		5,388,684		34,875		-		5,423,559
Infrastructure	_	43,817,190		180,302			_	43,997,492
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	54,775,355	\$	215,177	\$		\$_	54,990,532
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Water production and distribution facilities	\$	1,327,704	\$	120,348	\$	-	\$	1,448,052
Machinery and equipment		1,759,416		238,563		-		1,997,979
Infrastructure	_	1,998,736		676,030			_	2,674,766
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	5,085,856	\$	1,034,941	\$		\$_	6,120,797
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	49,689,499	\$_	(819,764)	\$		\$_	48,869,735
Enterprise capital assets, net	\$_	69,150,933	\$_	13,758,364	\$		\$_	82,909,297

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 7—INTERFUND TRANSFERS:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2011, consisted of the following:

<u>Fund</u>	_	Transfers In	 Transfers Out
Primary Government: Governmental Funds:			
General	\$	279,638	\$ 8,644,903
Other Governmental		769,898	687,663
Capital Improvements		2,907,061	107,200
Debt Service		5,430,124	-
Airport	_	68,851	 19,466
Total Governmental Funds	\$_	9,455,572	\$ 9,459,232
Enterprise Funds: Water and Sewer Bottom's Bridge	\$	3,660 805,252	\$ 805,252 -
Total Enterprise Funds	_	808,912	 805,252
Total-All Funds	\$	10,264,484	\$ 10,264,484

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS:

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness:

Primary Government:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2011:

		Amounts Payable at July 1, 2010	Increases	_	Decreases		Amounts Payable at June 30, 2011	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Obligations: Incurred by County:								
Compensated absences payable Lease revenue bonds General obligation bonds Bond premium	\$	647,772 \$ 7,426,237 120,727 149,844	666,187	\$	638,855 272,918 13,656 13,111	\$	675,104 \$ 7,153,319 107,071 136,733	675,104 283,812 14,341 12,736
Total incurred by County	\$	8,344,580 \$	666,187	_ \$	938,540	- \$	8,072,227 \$	
Incurred by School Board: General obligation bonds payable Lease revenue bonds Bond premium	\$	14,832,419 \$ 43,353,425 1,888,881	- :		877,472 1,462,818 178,789		13,954,947 \$ 41,890,607 1,710,092	
Total incurred by School Board	\$_	60,074,725 \$	-	\$_	2,519,079	\$_	57,555,646_\$	2,578,505
Total Governmental Obligations	\$_	68,419,305 \$	666,187	\$	3,457,619	\$_	65,627,873 \$	3,564,498
Enterprise Obligations: Compensated absences payable Lease revenue bonds payable	\$	71,898 \$ 16,555,000	77,246 ·	\$	73,904 395,000	\$	75,240 \$ 16,160,000	75,240 405,000
Total Enterprise Obligations	\$_	16,626,898 \$	77,246	\$_	468,904	\$_	16,235,240 \$	480,240

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	_			County Ob	liga	ations		
Year Ending			ene tior	ral n Bonds		L Reven	eas ue	
June 30		Principal		Interest		Principal	_	Interest
2012 2013	\$	14,341 15,060	\$	5,125 4,406	\$	283,812 295,382	\$	320,619 309,290
2014		15,814		3,651		307,133		297,498
2015		16,607		2,859		321,070		283,412
2016		17,439		2,027		336,203		268,678
2017		18,312		1,152		351,540		253,241
2018		9,498		235		367,590		237,092
2019		-		-		384,360		220,197
2020		-		-		402,359		202,522
2021		-		-		420,597		184,009
2022		-		-		440,083		164,648
2023		-		-		458,331		146,404
2024		-		-		479,344		125,291
2025		-		-		501,634		103,200
2026		-		-		524,716		80,069
2027		-		-		548,599		55,862
2028		-		-		357,299		32,450
2029	_	-		-		373,267		16,578
Total	\$ _	107,071	\$	19,455	\$	7,153,319	\$	3,301,060

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	School Obligations							
Year		Ge	ene	eral		Le	eas	e
Ending		Obliga	tio	n Bonds		Revenue Bonds		
June 30		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
							_	
2012	\$	885,374	\$	664,671	\$	1,521,331	\$	1,991,205
2013		893,490		618,242		1,584,344		1,930,352
2014		901,824		571,595		1,647,358		1,866,978
2015		910,950		524,157		1,728,376		1,784,610
2016		814,973		479,379		1,818,395		1,698,191
2017		821,510		437,649		1,908,415		1,607,271
2018		826,765		397,201		2,002,935		1,511,851
2019		830,897		357,876		2,101,957		1,411,704
2020		835,474		318,106		2,209,980		1,306,606
2021		840,284		278,104		2,318,004		1,196,107
2022		845,807		237,388		2,435,029		1,080,207
2023		850,329		197,672		2,538,552		976,718
2024		854,517		158,292		2,664,579		849,790
2025		860,264		117,352		2,799,609		716,561
2026		866,534		75,888		2,939,139		576,581
2027		742,966		37,034		3,083,170		429,624
2028		372,989		9,511		3,222,701		292,682
2029		-		-		3,366,733		149,538
							-	
Total	\$ _	13,954,947	\$	5,480,117	\$	41,890,607	\$	21,376,576

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Enterprise Obligations							
Year Ending June 30		Lease Revenue Bonds Principal Interest						
2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027	\$	405,000 420,000 435,000 450,000 470,000 490,000 505,000 525,000 550,000 600,000 620,000 650,000 675,000 705,000 740,000	\$ 708,395 694,051 678,661 662,731 644,171 623,666 603,269 582,154 560,116 537,156 512,796 487,024 459,789 430,548 397,468 360,620					
2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035		775,000 815,000 855,000 895,000 935,000 980,000 1,025,000 1,070,000	323,350 285,593 245,933 205,045 162,955 118,910 72,795 24,610					
Total	\$	16,160,000	\$ 10,381,806					

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

_	Year Issued	Interest Rates		Amount Outstanding
Governmental Obligations: Incurred by County:				
Lease revenue Bonds 2006 lease revenue bonds 2007 lease revenue bonds	2007 2008	4.00%-5.00% 3.98%	\$	4,644,393 2,508,926
General obligation bonds VRA loan	2008	4.85%		107,071
Unamortized premium				136,733
Compensated absences (payable from the G	eneral Fund)		·	675,104
Total incurred by County			\$	8,072,227
Incurred by School Board:				
General obligation bonds 2007 School bonds 2006 School bonds 2005 School bonds - primary school 1995 School bonds	2008 2007 2006 1995	5.10% 4.225%-5.10% 4.60%-5.10% 6.10%-6.60%	\$	5,942,890 5,784,573 1,838,857 388,627
Lease revenue bonds 2006 lease revenue bond	2007	4.00%-5.00%		41,890,607
Unamortized premium				1,710,092
Total incurred by School Board			\$	57,555,646
Total Governmental Obligations			\$	65,627,873
Enterprise Obligations:				
Lease revenue bond	2004	2.30-4.60%	\$	16,160,000
Compensated absences (payable from the E	nterprise Fur	nd)	ı	75,240
Total Enterprise Obligations			\$	16,235,240

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Component Unit—School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Component Unit—School Board for the year ended June 30, 2011:

		Amounts Payable at July 1, 2010	<u>_</u>	Increases	_	Decreases	Amounts Payable at June 30, 2011	Amounts Due Within One Year
Compensated absences payable (payable from the School Fund) OPEB Liability	\$_	323,992 153,000	\$ _	231,082 207,000	\$	201,751 \$ 94,000	353,323 \$ 	231,082
Total Component Unit School Board	\$_	476,992	\$ <u>_</u>	438,082	\$_	295,751	619,323 \$	231,082

NOTE 9—DEFERRED REVENUE:

Deferred revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Deferred revenue totaling \$1,380,005 is comprised of the following:

<u>Deferred Property Tax Revenue</u>: Deferred revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$1,146,796 at June 30, 2011.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u>: Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2011, but paid in advance by the tax payers totaled \$133,298 at June 30, 2011.

Deferred Other Revenue: Other miscellaneous unearned revenue items totaled \$99,911 at June 30, 2011.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 10-COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

Federal programs in which the County and all discretely presented component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

The following construction contracts were outstanding at June 30, 2011:

Fund	Project	Contractor	 Amount Of Contract	 Contract Outstanding At June 30, 2011
Utility	Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	\$ 2,501,601	\$ 15,645
Utility	Parham Landing Reclaimed Water	Godsey & Son, Inc	3,056,243	30,562
Utility	Peace Road Groundwater Monitoring Wells	A.C. Shultz	99,750	25,630
Component Unit- School Board	NKES Bathroom Renovations	Reisbeck Contracting	264,277	153,887

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 11-LITIGATION:

At June 30, 2011, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

NOTE 12—RISK MANAGEMENT:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County joined together with other local governments in Virginia to form the Virginia Municipal League, a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for participating local governments. The County pays an annual premium to the pool for substantially all of its insurance coverage. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. Through this coverage, the County obtains general liability coverage of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, auto liability coverage of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, property coverage at functional replacement up to policy limits for real and personal property, workers' compensation up to the statutory limits, public officials/excess general liability of \$2,000,000 per occurrence and crime blanket coverage of \$250,000. Settlements have not exceeded coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

The component units – School Board and Economic Development Authority, carry commercial insurance for all risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTE 13-DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN:

A. Plan Description

Name of Plan: Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of Plan: Agent and Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Administering Entity: Virginia Retirement System (System)

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions and employees of participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13-DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

A. Plan Description (Continued)

VRS administers two defined benefit plans for local government employees – Plan 1 and Plan 2:

- Members hired before July 1, 2010 and who have service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered
 under Plan 1. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit
 beginning at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of
 service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit early at age 55 with at least 10 years of
 service credit or age 50 with at least five years of service credit.
- Members hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2010 and who have no service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with a least five years of service credit.
- Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least five years of service credit. All other provisions of the members plan apply.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP) or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) effective July 1, of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%; under Plan2, the COLA cannot exceed 6.00%. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950) as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the report may be obtained from the VRS Website at: http://varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2011-annual-report.pdf or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13-DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

B. Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5.00% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The County's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2011 was 9.33% of annual covered payroll.

The School Board's contributions for professional employees were \$512,778, \$838,554, and \$1,242,914 to the teacher cost-sharing pool for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009 respectively and these contributions represented 3.93% for 2011, 8.81%, and 10.3%, respectively, of current covered payroll.

C. Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2011, the County's annual pension cost of \$628,538 (which does not include the portion of the employee share assumed by the employer which was \$336,837) was equal to the County's required and actual contributions.

For the fiscal year 2011, the County School Board's annual pension cost for the Board's non-professional employees was \$80,904 (which does not include the employee portion assumed by the School Board of \$58,626), was equal to the Board's required and actual contributions.

Three-	Year	Trend	Infor	mation
--------	-------------	-------	-------	--------

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost (APC) (1)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
County:			
June 30, 2009	\$ 384,293	100%	\$ -
June 30, 2010	389,219	100%	-
June 30, 2011	628,538	100%	-
School Board:			
Non-Professional:			
June 30, 2009	\$ 79,263	100%	\$ -
June 30, 2010	59,929	100%	-
June 30, 2011	80,904	100%	-

(1) Employer portion only

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13-DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

C. Annual Pension Cost (Continued)

The fiscal year 2011 required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2009 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2009 included (a) an investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) of 7.50%, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.50% per year. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the County's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The County's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2009 for the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) was 20 years.

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 81.28% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$16,288,766, and the actuarial value of assets was \$13,239,874, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$3,048,892. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$6,668,582, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 45.72%.

As of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the School Board's Non-Professional plan was 86.85% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$3,861,075, and the actuarial value of assets was \$3,353,518, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$507,557. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$1,202,890, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 42.19%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits.

NOTE 14-DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN:

Eligible employees of the County may participate in a deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code section 457. The plan permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination of employment, retirement, death or unforeseen emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts deferred and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are held in trust for the participants.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 15—CONDUIT DEBT:

The Economic Development Authority for New Kent County has issued industrial and economic development revenue bonds pursuant to Bond Purchase and Financing Agreements. All responsibility for the payment of this debt rests with the Borrower. The Economic Development Authority, as issuer, has no responsibility for the payment of this debt.

Outstanding conduit debt obligations are as follows a June 30, 2011:

· ·			Amount
		Original issue	<u>Outstanding</u>
Industrial Developme	nt Revenue Bond Series 2001	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 8,143,087
Economic Developme	ent Revenue Bond Series 2003	8,500,000	5,975,000

NOTE 16—SURETY BONDS:

		Amount
Commonwealth of Virginia - Division of Risk Management - Surety	•	
Karen A. Butler, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	385,000
Herbert C. Jones, Jr., Treasurer		400,000
Laura M. Ecimovic, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
Farrar W. "Wakie" Howard, Jr., Sheriff		30,000
The above constitutional officer's employees blanket bond		50,000
VSBA Property and Casualty Pool		
Wanda F. Watkins, Clerk of the School Board		25,000
David C. Papenfuse, Fiscal Agent		10,000
Valerie Bivans, Deputy Fiscal Agent		10,000
Dr. Robert F. Richardson, Jr., Deputy Clerk of the School Board		10,000
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland - Surety		
G. Cabell Lawton, IV, County Administrator		1,000
William H. Whitley, Assistant County Administrator		1,000
Thomas W. Evelyn, Board of Supervisor		1,000
D. M. Sparks, Board of Supervisor		1,000
James H. Burrell, Board of Supervisor		1,000
Stran L. Trout, Board of Supervisor		1,000
W. R. Davis, Jr., Board of Supervisor		1,000
Thrift Insurance Corp Surety		
All Social Services Employees - Blanket Bond		100,000
VaRISK2 - Virginia Group Liability Self Insurance Plan - Surety All Social Services Employees - Blanket Bond		1,000,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17-POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS:

Background

Beginning in fiscal year 2009, the School Board implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45 for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) offered to retirees. The standard addresses how local governments should account for the report their costs related to post-employment health care and other non-pension benefits, such as the School Board retiree health benefit subsidy. Historically, the School Board subsidy was funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, but GASB Statement No. 45 requires that the School Board accrue the cost of the retiree health subsidy and other post-employment benefits during the period of the employees' active employment, while the benefits are being earned, and disclosed the unfunded actuarial accrued liability in order to accurately account for the total future cost of post-employment benefits and the financial impact on the School Board. This funding methodology mirrors the funding approach used for pension benefits.

Plan Description

New Kent County Public Schools retirees must meet one of the following requirements to be eligible for health benefits.

- retire with an immediate benefit from the Virginia Retirement System.
- has medical coverage prior to retirement.

Health benefits include medical and dental. The retirees are responsible for 100% of the premiums. Benefits end at the age of 65.

Funding Policy

The School Board's retirees pay 100% of the premiums. The Schools currently have 7 retirees on their plan.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The School Board's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC). The School Board has elected to calculate the ARC as the normal cost plus amortization of the unfunded portion of actuarial accrued liability in compliance with GASB parameters. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17-POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (Continued)

The estimated contributions are based on projected medical premium payments and credit for the implicit rate subsidy made during the year for the retired employees by the School Board. The following table shows the components of the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the School Board's net OPEB obligation to the Retiree Health Plan:

	_	SCHOOLS
	_	_
Annual required contribution	\$	207,000
Interest on net OPEB obligation		6,000
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(6,000)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$	207,000
Estimated Contributions made		(94,000)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	-	113,000
Net OPEB obligation-beginning of year		153,000
Net OPEB obligation-end of year	\$	266,000

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2011, and the preceding year were as follows:

Fiscal				Percentage of	Net
Year		Annual Annual OPEB			OPEB
Ended	_	OPEB	_	Cost Contributed	Obligation
	_		•		
Schools:					
6/30/2011	\$	207,000		45.41%	\$ 266,000
6/30/2010		153,000		72.55%	153,000
6/30/2009		169,000		34.32%	111,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17-POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

At July 1, 2010 the School Board's actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$1,635,000, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$14,220,301, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 11.50 percent.

The projection of future benefit payments for an ongoing plan involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples included assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Cost Method

In the June 30, 2010 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit method, with linear pro-ration to assumed benefit commencement was used. The unfunded liability is amortized over 30 years as a level percentage of pay.

The following simplifying assumptions were made:

Retirement age for active employees-Retirement age was estimated based on tables used for the VRS pension valuation and assumed that participants begin to retire when they become eligible to receive healthcare benefits.

Mortality - Life expectancies were based on mortality tables from the RP-2000 Combined Healthy mortality tables for males and females.

Coverage elections - The actuarial assumed that 15% of eligible retirees who qualify will elect coverage.

Based on the historical and expected returns of the School Board's short-term investment portfolio, a discount of 4.0% was used. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2010 was thirty years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 18-OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB):

A. Plan Description

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 13.

B. Funding Policy

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is .60% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$78,287, \$98,989, and \$152,366, respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

REVENUES Final Amounts (Negative) General property taxes \$ 22,011,807 \$ 22,011,807 \$ 22,297,958 \$ 286,151 Other local taxes \$ 3,137,478 \$ 3,137,478 3,357,126 219,648 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 310,235 320,482 310,575 49,721 Revenue from the use of money and property 689,624 725,524 707,207 (18,417) Charges for services 442,858 442,858 473,509 30,651 Miscellaneous 504,200 691,391 724,791 33,400 Recovered costs 419,1065 4,432,718 4,431,303 (16,860) Intergovernmental revenues: 419,1065 4,432,718 4,431,303 (16,860) Finederal 7,802,86 1,565,259 863,222 (805,037) Total revenues 7,922,86 1,565,259 863,222 (805,037) Total revenues 7,922,86 1,565,259 863,222 (805,037) Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,4		Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
REVENUES			Original		Final				
Other local taxes 3,137,478 3,137,478 3,357,126 219,648 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 310,235 320,482 310,578 (9,904) Fines and forfielitures 165,800 165,800 215,521 49,721 Revenue from the use of money and property 689,624 725,624 707,207 (18,417) Charges for services 442,858 442,858 473,509 30,651 Miscellaneous 504,200 691,391 724,791 33,400 Recovered costs 363,212 572,353 485,748 (86,605) Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth 4,191,065 4,432,718 4,431,032 (1,686) Federal 780,286 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) Total revenues 32,596,565 34,158,770 3,3856,692 3(302,078) EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,438 <th>REVENUES</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	REVENUES			_		_			
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 310,235 320,482 310,578 (9,904) Fines and forfeitures 165,800 155,800 215,521 49,721 Revenue from the use of money and property 689,624 707,207 (18,417) Charges for services 442,858 442,858 473,509 30,651 Miscellaneous 504,200 691,391 724,791 33,400 Recovered costs 363,212 572,353 485,748 (86,605) Intergovernmental revenues: 0 4,191,065 4,432,718 4,431,032 (1,686) Commonwealth 4,191,065 4,432,718 4,431,032 (1,686) Federal 780,286 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) Total revenues 32,596,565 34,158,770 33,856,692 \$ (302,078) EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,438 58,149 <	General property taxes	\$	22,011,807	\$	22,011,807	\$	22,297,958	\$	286,151
Fines and forfeitures 165,800 165,800 215,521 49,721 Revenue from the use of money and property 689,624 725,624 707,207 (18,417) (18	Other local taxes		3,137,478		3,137,478		3,357,126		219,648
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services 689,624 42,858 42,858 473,509 30,651 Miscellaneous 707,207 (18,417) 30,651 30,651 Miscellaneous 442,858 442,858 473,509 30,651 31,400 30,651 31,400 691,391 724,791 33,400 Recovered costs 363,212 572,353 485,748 (86,605) Intergovernmental revenues: 363,212 572,353 485,748 (86,605) Intergovernmental revenues: 4,191,065 4,432,718 4,431,032 (1,686) Redeath 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) Redeath 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) Redeath 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) Redeath 1,658,259 Redeath 1,658,25	Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		310,235		320,482		310,578		(9,904)
Charges for services	Fines and forfeitures		165,800		165,800		215,521		49,721
Miscellaneous 504,200 691,391 724,791 33,400 Recovered costs 363,212 572,353 485,748 (86,605) Intergovernmental revenues: 2 572,353 485,748 (86,605) Commonwealth 4,191,065 4,432,718 4,431,032 (1,686) Federal 780,286 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) Total revenues 32,596,565 34,158,770 33,856,692 (805,037) EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety 5,963,313 7,448,645 6,757,429 691,216 Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 599,913 <td< td=""><td>Revenue from the use of money and property</td><td></td><td>689,624</td><td></td><td>725,624</td><td></td><td>707,207</td><td></td><td>(18,417)</td></td<>	Revenue from the use of money and property		689,624		725,624		707,207		(18,417)
Recovered costs 363,212 572,353 485,748 (86,605) Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth 4,191,065 4,432,718 4,431,032 (1,686) Federal 780,286 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) Total revenues \$32,596,565 \$34,158,770 \$33,856,692 \$(302,078)	Charges for services		442,858		442,858		473,509		30,651
Intergovernmental revenues:	Miscellaneous		504,200		691,391		724,791		33,400
Commonwealth Federal 4,191,065 780,286 780,286 4,432,718 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) (1,686) 853,222 (805,037) Total revenues \$ 32,596,566 \$ 34,158,770 \$ 33,856,692 \$ (302,078) EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 1,293,438 58,149 2,859,703 260,395 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety 5,963,313 7,448,645 6,757,429 691,216 Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 1,681,487 1,681,481,487 1,681,481,487 1,681,487 1,681,487 1,681,487 1,681,481	Recovered costs		363,212		572,353		485,748		(86,605)
Federal Total revenues 780,286 1,658,259 853,222 (805,037) Total revenues \$ 32,596,565 \$ 34,158,770 \$ 33,856,692 \$ (302,078) EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety 5,963,313 7,448,645 6,757,429 691,216 Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 2,565,585 Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,6	Intergovernmental revenues:								
EXPENDITURES	Commonwealth		4,191,065		4,432,718		4,431,032		(1,686)
EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety 5,963,313 7,448,645 6,757,429 691,216 Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 28,993,170 26,427,585 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 5,165,600 7,429,107 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382) Sale of capital asse	Federal		780,286	_	1,658,259		853,222	_	(805,037)
Current: General government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety 5,963,313 7,448,645 6,757,429 691,216 Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 \$ 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 \$ 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521)	Total revenues	\$	32,596,565	\$_	34,158,770	\$	33,856,692	\$_	(302,078)
General government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety 5,963,313 7,448,645 6,757,429 691,216 Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382)									
Judicial administration 1,283,886 1,351,587 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety 5,963,313 7,448,645 6,757,429 691,216 Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total o			3 015 010		3 120 008		2 850 703		260 305
Public safety 5,963,313 7,448,645 6,757,429 691,216 Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 279,638 \$ - Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets - - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925	•						, ,		,
Public works 1,876,730 1,883,137 1,608,005 275,132 Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 \$ 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 \$ 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out \$ (6,214,672) \$ (6,262,521) \$ (8,644,903) \$ (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,8314,197) \$ (2,382,432) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ 8,705,715 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Health and welfare 1,514,752 1,630,926 1,448,752 182,174 Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 \$ 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 \$ 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,314,197) \$ (2,382,432) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•								
Education 10,502,725 11,280,142 10,689,229 590,913 Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 \$ 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 \$ 2,565,585 \$ 2,565,585 \$ 25,945,185 \$ 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 \$ 2,565,585									
Parks, recreation, and cultural 710,313 732,309 652,519 79,790 Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,1118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 \$ 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 \$ 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,314,197) \$ (2,382,432) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 7,640,260			, ,						
Community development 1,078,447 1,546,326 1,118,510 427,816 Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 \$ 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 \$ 2,565,585 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out \$ (6,214,672) \$ (6,262,521) \$ (8,644,903) \$ (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets \$ 51,118 \$ 51,068 \$ (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ 8,705,715 7,640,260					, ,				
Total expenditures \$ 25,945,185 \$ 28,993,170 \$ 26,427,585 \$ 2,565,585 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 \$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out \$ (6,214,672) \$ (6,262,521) \$ (8,644,903) \$ (2,382,382) \$ Sale of capital assets \$ 51,118 \$ 51,068 \$ (50) \$ Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,314,197) \$ (2,382,432) \$ Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) \$ Fund balances - beginning \$ 1,065,455 \$ 8,705,715 \$ 7,640,260									
expenditures \$ 6,651,380 \$ 5,165,600 \$ 7,429,107 \$ 2,263,507 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,314,197) \$ (2,382,432) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 7,640,260	·	\$		\$		\$		\$	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,314,197) \$ (2,382,432) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 7,640,260	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
Transfers in Transfers out \$ 278,650 \$ 279,638 \$ 279,638 \$ - 10,000 \$ (6,214,672) \$ (6,262,521) \$ (8,644,903) \$ (2,382,382) \$ (6,214,672) \$ (6,262,521) \$ (8,644,903) \$ (2,382,382) \$ (5,931,118) \$ (5,931,118) \$ (5,931,118) \$ (5,931,118) \$ (5,931,118) \$ (7,9	expenditures	\$	6,651,380	\$_	5,165,600	\$_	7,429,107	\$_	2,263,507
Transfers out (6,214,672) (6,262,521) (8,644,903) (2,382,382) Sale of capital assets - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,314,197) \$ (2,382,432) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 7,640,260	` ,								
Sale of capital assets - 51,118 51,068 (50) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,314,197) \$ (2,382,432) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 7,640,260	Transfers in	\$,	\$	•	\$		\$	-
Total other financing sources and uses \$ (5,936,022) \$ (5,931,765) \$ (8,314,197) \$ (2,382,432) Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 7,640,260	Transfers out		(6,214,672)				(8,644,903)		(2,382,382)
Net change in fund balances \$ 715,358 \$ (766,165) \$ (885,090) \$ (118,925) Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 7,640,260	•	_	-	_				_	
Fund balances - beginning - 1,065,455 8,705,715 7,640,260	Total other financing sources and uses	\$_	(5,936,022)	\$_	(5,931,765)	\$_	(8,314,197)	\$_	(2,382,432)
		\$	715,358	\$	(766,165)	\$	(885,090)	\$	(118,925)
Fund balances - ending \$ \(\frac{715,358}{} \) \$ \(\frac{299,290}{} \) \$ \(\frac{7,820,625}{} \) \$ \(\frac{7,521,335}{} \)	Fund balances - beginning		<u> </u>			_		_	
	Fund balances - ending	\$	715,358	\$	299,290	\$	7,820,625	\$	7,521,335

Airport Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June $30,\,2011$

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance with Final Budget -	
		Original	Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES	_			_			(i i gain i)	
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	87,000 \$	87,000	\$	90,109	\$	3,109	
Charges for services		75,300	75,300		104,108		28,808	
Miscellaneous		1,000	6,490		7,240		750	
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Commonwealth		23,500	49,742		2,638		(47,104)	
Federal		95,000	229,325	_	7,423		(221,902)	
Total revenues	\$	281,800 \$	447,857	\$_	211,518	\$	(236,339)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public works	\$	322,862 \$	257,925	\$	224,232	\$	33,693	
Capital projects		-	332,395		29,304		303,091	
Total expenditures	\$	322,862 \$	590,320	\$	253,536	\$	336,784	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(41,062) \$	(142,463)	\$_	(42,018)	\$	100,445	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	60,528 \$	68,851	\$	68,851	\$	_	
Transfers out	*	(19,466)	(19,466)	*	(19,466)	•	-	
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	41,062 \$	49,385	\$	49,385	\$	-	
Net change in fund balances	\$	- \$	(93,078)	\$	7,367	\$	100,445	
Fund balances - beginning	Ψ	- ·	93,078	Ψ	93,778	Ψ	700	
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	-	\$	101,145	\$	101,145	

Schedule of Pension Funding Progress For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Primary Government: County Retirement Plan:

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability (3-2)	Funded Ratio (2)/(3)	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll (4)/(6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
6/30/2010 \$	13,239,874 \$	16,288,766 \$	3,048,892	81.28% \$	6,668,582	45.72%
6/30/2009	12,609,974	14,112,133	1,502,159	89.36%	6,728,020	22.33%
6/30/2008	11,851,051	12,111,513	260,462	97.85%	6,216,604	4.19%
6/30/2007	10,225,353	10,470,645	245,292	97.66%	5,603,563	4.38%
6/30/2006	8,792,953	8,831,512	38,559	99.56%	4,820,405	0.80%
6/30/2005	8,116,622	8,888,230	771,608	91.32%	4,038,948	19.10%
6/30/2004	7,769,908	7,647,288	(122,620)	101.60%	3,768,750	-3.25%

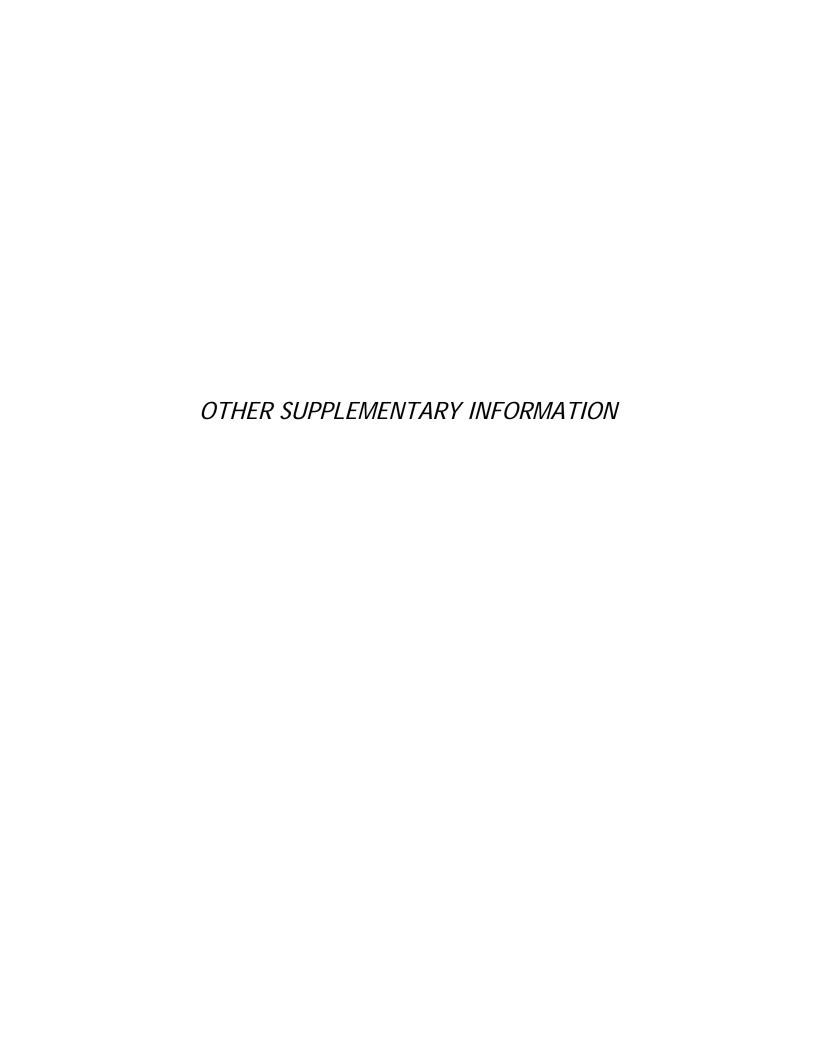
Discretely Presented Component Unit: School Board Non-Professionals Retirement Plan:

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability (3-2)	Funded Ratio (2)/(3)	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll (4)/(6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
6/30/2010 \$	3,353,518 \$	3,861,075 \$	507,557	86.85% \$	1,202,890	42.19%
6/30/2009	3,471,163	3,656,004	184,841	94.94%	1,498,197	12.34%
6/30/2008	3,401,956	3,407,483	5,527	99.84%	1,373,364	0.40%
6/30/2007	3,092,110	2,959,380	(132,730)	104.49%	1,325,866	-10.01%
6/30/2006	2,768,432	2,649,750	(118,682)	104.48%	1,270,527	-9.34%
6/30/2005	2,558,984	2,587,772	28,788	98.89%	1,230,847	2.34%
6/30/2004	2,438,021	2,352,626	(85,395)	103.63%	1,079,581	-7.91%

Schedule of Funding Progress - Retiree Healthcare Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA) (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Annual Covered Payroll * (c)	UAAL as % of Payroll ((b-a)/c)
School Board: 7/1/2008 \$ 7/1/2010	- -	\$ 1,153,000 1,635,000	\$ 1,153,000 1,635,000	0.00% \$ 0.00%	15,650,081 14,220,301	7.37% 11.50%

^{*} Based on annual payroll reported to the Virginia Retirement System



COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUNDS STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Debt Service Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	_	Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget -	
		Original		Final		Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)	
EXPENDITURES	_		_		-		 (i i gami i j	
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	2,626,870 \$	5	2,626,870	\$	2,626,864	\$ 6	
Interest and other fiscal charges		3,103,254		3,103,254		3,102,636	618	
Total expenditures	\$	5,730,124 \$	<u> </u>	5,730,124	\$_	5,729,500	\$ 624	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	(5,730,124)	<u> </u>	(5,730,124)	\$_	(5,729,500)	\$ 624	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	5,430,124		5,430,124		5,430,124	\$ -	
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	5,430,124 \$	<u> </u>	5,430,124	\$_	5,430,124	 -	
Net change in fund balances	\$	(300,000) \$;	(300,000)	\$	(299,376)	\$ 624	
Fund balances - beginning	•	300,000		300,000		1,830,883	1,530,883	
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$; <u> </u>	- ;	\$_	1,531,507	\$ 1,531,507	

County Capital Improvements Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Budgeted A	mounts		Variance with Final Budget -
		Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
REVENUES					
Miscellaneous	\$	- \$	89,056	\$ 49,762	\$ (39,294)
Intergovernmental revenues:					
Federal		<u> </u>	191,771	14,818	(176,953)
Total revenues	\$	- \$	280,827	\$ 64,580	\$ (216,247)
EXPENDITURES					
Capital projects	\$	816,250 \$	4,101,517	\$ <u>1,351,369</u>	\$ 2,750,148
Total expenditures	\$	816,250 \$	4,101,517	\$ 1,351,369	\$ 2,750,148
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(816,250) \$_	(3,820,690)	\$ (1,286,789)	\$2,533,901_
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	\$	81,050 \$	274,195	\$ 2,907,061	\$ 2,632,866
Transfers out	Ψ	(107,200)	(107,200)	(107,200)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	(26,150) \$	166,995		\$ 2,632,866
Net change in fund balances	\$	(842,400) \$	(3,653,695)	\$ 1,513,072	\$ 5,166,767
Fund balances - beginning	_	842,400	4,746,448	10,674,722	5,928,274
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	1,092,753	\$ 12,187,794	\$ 11,095,041

School Construction Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		mounts			Variance with Final Budget -	
REVENUES		Original	Final	_	Actual Amounts	 Positive (Negative)
Revenue from the use of money and property Total revenues	\$ 	<u>-</u> \$ _ - \$ _	<u>-</u>	\$_ \$_	177 177	 177 177
EXPENDITURES Capital projects Total expenditures	\$ 	<u>-</u> \$ <u>-</u> \$	470,483 470,483	· : -	268,395 268,395	 202,088 202,088
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$_	(470,483)	\$_	(268,218)	\$ 202,265
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$ 	- \$ - - \$	(470,483) 470,483	\$ \$_	(268,218) 4,405,293 4,137,075	 202,265 3,934,810 4,137,075

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2011

		Human Services Fund	 Meals Tax Fund		Total
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	69,856	\$ 161,893	\$	231,749
Accounts receivable		-	56,925		56,925
Due from other governmental units		78,202	-		78,202
Total assets	\$	148,058	\$ 218,818	\$	366,876
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$	69,856	\$ -	\$	69,856
Total liabilities	\$	69,856	\$ -	\$	69,856
Fund balances:					
Committed to:					
Human Services	\$	78,202	\$ -	\$	78,202
Meals Tax	_	-	 218,818	—	218,818
Total committed fund balance	\$	78,202	\$ 218,818	\$	297,020
Total fund balances	\$ _	78,202	\$ 218,818	\$	297,020
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ <u></u>	148,058	\$ 218,818	\$	366,876

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Human Services Fund		Meals Tax Fund		Total
REVENUES	•				_	,
Other local taxes	\$	-	\$	527,062	\$	527,062
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Commonwealth		390,188		-	_	390,188
Total revenues	\$	390,188	\$	527,062	\$_	917,250
EXPENDITURES Current: Health and welfare Total expenditures	\$ _.	1,080,896 1,080,896	\$	<u>.</u>	\$_ \$	1,080,896 1,080,896
·	٠.	, ,	· —		· · –	, ,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(690,708)	\$	527,062	\$_	(163,646)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	769,898	\$	-	\$	769,898
Transfers out		(988)		(686,675)	_	(687,663)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	768,910	\$	(686,675)	\$_	82,235
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	\$	78,202 -	\$_	(159,613) 378,431	\$	(81,411) 378,431
Fund balances - ending	\$	78,202	\$	218,818	\$	297,020

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Human Services Fund								
_		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)					
_		_						
\$	- \$	- :	\$ - 9	-				
_	1,202,995	1,202,995	390,188	(812,807)				
\$	1,202,995 \$	1,202,995	\$ 390,188	(812,807)				
\$_ \$	2,208,981 \$ 2,208,981 \$							
\$_	(1,005,986) \$	(1,019,394)	\$ (690,708)	328,686				
\$ 	1,005,986 \$ - 1,005,986 \$	(988)	(988)					
\$ - \$	- \$ \$	-	·					
	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Original \$ - \$ 1,202,995 \$ 1,202,995 \$ 2,208,981 \$ 2,208,981 \$ (1,005,986) \$ 1,005,986 \$ 1,005,986 \$ - \$ - \$	Budgeted Amounts Original Final \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 1,202,995 \$ 1,202,995 \$ 1,202,995 \$ 2,208,981 \$ 2,222,389 \$ 2,208,981 \$ 2,222,389 \$ (1,005,986) \$ (1,019,394) \$ 1,005,986 \$ 1,020,382 \$ 1,005,986 \$ 1,019,394 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Budgeted Amounts Original Final Actual \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 390,188 \$ 1,202,995 390,188 \$ 1,202,995 390,188 \$ 2,208,981 2,222,389 1,080,896 \$ 2,208,981 2,222,389 1,080,896 \$ (1,005,986) (1,019,394) (690,708) \$ 1,005,986 1,020,382 769,898 \$ 1,005,986 1,019,394 768,910 \$ - \$ 78,202 78,202				

	Meals Tax Fund											
_	Budgete	d A	Amounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive					
_	Original	_	Final	_	Actual		(Negative)					
\$	515,000	\$	515,000	\$	527,062	\$	12,062					
\$	515,000	\$	515,000	\$	527,062	\$	12,062					
\$_	-	\$ \$	-	\$_	-	\$	-					
\$_	-	\$	-	\$_	-	\$	-					
\$_	515,000	\$_	515,000	\$_	527,062	\$	12,062					
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_					
Ψ	(515,000)	•	(686,675)	*	(686,675)	_	-					
\$	(515,000)		(686,675)		(686,675)		-					
\$	-	\$	(171,675) 171,675	\$	(159,613) 378,431	\$	12,062					
\$	-	\$	-	\$	218,818	\$	12,062					

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2011

Agency Funds

		Special Welfare		SSI Dedicated		Total		
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents		8,714	· : —	5,232	· . —	13,946		
Total assets LIABILITIES	\$ <u></u>	8,714	\$ <u></u>	5,232	\$ <u> </u>	13,946		
Amounts held for social services clients Total liabilities	\$ \$	8,714 8,714	\$_ \$	5,232 5,232	\$_ \$	13,946 13,946		

Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Balan Beginn of Ye	ing	Additions	Deductions	S	Balance End of Year	
Special Welfare Fund:					_		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents		000 \$	5,998			8,714	
Total assets	\$ 10,0	000_\$	5,998	\$ 7,284	_\$_	8,714	
Liabilities:							
Amounts held for social services clients	\$ 10,0	<u>000</u> \$	5,998	\$ 7,284	= \$ =	8,714	
SSI Dedicated Fund: Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,9	13 \$	30,234	\$ 26,915	\$	5,232	
Total assets	\$ 1,9	913 \$	30,234			5,232	
Liabilities:							
Amounts held for social services clients		<u>)13 \$ </u>	30,234		_	5,232	
Total liabilities	\$ 1,9	<u>13</u> \$	30,234	\$ 26,915	= \$ =	5,232	
Totals All Agency Funds							
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents		913 \$_	36,232			13,946	
Total assets	\$ 11,9	9 <u>13</u> \$	36,232	\$ 34,199	= \$ =	13,946	
Liabilities:							
Amounts held for social services clients		<u>)13</u> \$	36,232	· — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		13,946	
Total liabilities	\$ 11,9	913 \$	36,232	\$ 34,199	-\$_	13,946	

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD

Combining Balance Sheet
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
June 30, 2011

	_	School Operating Fund		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,638,205	\$	501,904	\$	2,140,109
Receivables (net of allowance	Ψ	1,000,200	Ψ	001,004	Ψ	2,140,100
for uncollectibles):						
Accounts receivable		1,040		-		1,040
Due from other governmental units		1,147,739		51,093		1,198,832
Total assets	\$	2,786,984	\$	552,997	\$	3,339,981
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	999,784	\$	22,970	\$	1,022,754
Accrued liabilities		1,787,200		42,443		1,829,643
Total liabilities	\$	2,786,984	\$	65,413	\$	2,852,397
Fund balances: Committed to: School operating expenses	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Cafeteria fund	Ψ	_	Ψ	287,584	Ψ	287,584
Textbook fund		-		200,000		200,000
Total Committed Fund Balances	\$	-	\$	487,584	\$	487,584
Total fund balances	\$	-	\$	487,584	\$	487,584
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,786,984	\$	552,997	\$	3,339,981
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the different because:	he stat	ement of net as	set	s (Exhibit 1) are	ф.	407.504
Total fund balances per above					\$	487,584
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in the funds.	re not	financial resour	ces	and, therefore,		
Capital outlay				\$ 23,824,593		
Less: accumulated depreciation			-	(6,023,272)	-	17,801,321
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absorbed in the current period and, therefore, are not report			ot d	ue and payable		
Compensated absences				\$ (353,323)		
OPEB Liability			_	(266,000)		(619,323)
Net assets of governmental activities					\$	17,669,582

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		School Operating Fund	_	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	. <u>-</u>	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES						
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	12,637	\$	3,626	\$	16,263
Charges for services		48,277		559,368		607,645
Miscellaneous		117,216		14,919		132,135
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Local government		10,685,099		-		10,685,099
Commonwealth		11,751,918		14,873		11,766,791
Federal		1,898,900		325,659		2,224,559
Total revenues	\$ <u></u>	24,514,047	\$_	918,445	\$_	25,432,492
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Education	\$	24,214,647	\$_	1,119,601	\$_	25,334,248
Total expenditures	\$	24,214,647	\$_	1,119,601	\$_	25,334,248
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$	299,400	Ф	(201 156)	Ф	98,244
experiorities	Φ_	299,400	Ψ_	(201,156)	Φ_	90,244
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	_	\$	299,400	\$	299,400
Transfers out	Ψ	(299,400)	Ψ	200,400	Ψ	(299,400)
Total other financing sources and uses	s 		\$	299,400	\$	- (200, 100)
Total other intarioning courses and doco	Ψ_	(200, 100)	Ψ-	200,100	Ψ-	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	98,244	\$	98,244
Fund balances - beginning	•	-	•	389,340	•	389,340
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$		\$	487,584
•	· -		· =	•		,
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the state because:	ement o	of activities (Exhi	bit	2) are different		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - pe	er abov	re			\$	98,244
					•	5-7,
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures, cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays expense acceptated outlay Depreciation expense	useful I	lives and reporte	ed	as depreciation		1,156,760
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities of resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in		•	of (current financial		
(Increase) decrease in compensated absences				\$ (29,331)		
(Increase) decrease in OPEB liability				(113,000)		(142,331)
Change in net assets of governmental activities			-		\$_	1,112,673

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		School Operating Fund								
		Budgete	d A	mounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive		
		Original		Final	•	Actual		(Negative)		
REVENUES			_		_		-			
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	12,637	\$	7,637		
Charges for services		65,000		52,000		48,277		(3,723)		
Miscellaneous		108,500		138,647		117,216		(21,431)		
Intergovernmental revenues:										
Local government		10,498,595		11,276,012		10,685,099		(590,913)		
Commonwealth		11,995,463		12,005,561		11,751,918		(253,643)		
Federal		1,496,234		1,744,170	_	1,898,900		154,730		
Total revenues	\$	24,168,792	\$	25,221,390	\$	24,514,047	\$_	(707,343)		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Education	\$_	23,910,345		24,582,159	_	24,214,647	_	367,512		
Total expenditures	\$_	23,910,345	\$_	24,582,159	. \$ _	24,214,647	\$_	367,512		
Evenes (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	258,447	Ф	639,231	Ф	299,400	Ф	(339,831)		
experialitures	Ψ_	230,447	Ψ_	039,231	. Ψ_	299,400	Ψ_	(339,631)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers out	\$	-	\$	(299,400)	\$	(299,400)	\$	-		
Total other financing sources and uses	\$		\$	(299,400)	_	(299,400)	_			
· ·			_	, , , ,	_	<u> </u>	_			
Net change in fund balances	\$	258,447	\$	339,831	\$	- ;	\$	(339,831)		
Fund balances - beginning			_							
Fund balances - ending	\$	258,447	\$	339,831	\$		\$_	(339,831)		

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

			School Cafeteria Fund	ria Fund			Textbook Fund	k Fund	
					Variance with Final Budget				Variance with Final Budget
		Budgeted Amounts	ounts		Positive	Budgeted Amounts	\mounts		Positive
	ı İ	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenue from the use of money and property	s	⇔	٠	3,626 \$	3,626 \$	ن ا	ن ا	ده ۱	
Charges for services		650,000	650,000	559,368	(90,632)				•
Miscellaneous				14,919	14,919		•		
Intergovernmental revenues:									
Commonwealth		13,581	13,581	14,873	1,292	•	•	ı	•
Federal	ļ	150,000	150,000	325,659	175,659		•	•	•
Total revenues	↔	813,581 \$	813,581 \$	918,445 \$	104,864 \$	\$	\$	\$	•
EXPENDITURES Current:									
Education	↔	813,581 \$	813,581 \$	854,201 \$	(40,620) \$	⇔ '	465,400 \$	265,400 \$	200,000
Total expenditures	↔	813,581 \$	813,581 \$	854,201 \$	(40,620) \$	<i>⇔</i>	465,400 \$	265,400 \$	200,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	↔	↔	φ '	64,244 \$	64,244 \$	φ '	(465,400) \$	(465,400) \$ (265,400) \$_	200,000
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	↔	<i>⇔</i>	<i>↔</i>	.	.	⇔	299,400 \$	299,400 \$	•
Total other financing sources and uses	₩	φ 	φ -	φ 1	9 -	 S 	299,400 \$		
Net change in fund balances Find balances	↔	↔	<i></i>	64,244 \$	64,244 \$	⇔ '	(166,000) \$	34,000 \$	200,000
Fund balances - ending	₩	φ ' '	 	287,584 \$	287,584 \$	 - - -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		200,000

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Statement of Net Assets
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority
June 30, 2011

ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	683,576
Land held for resale	_	721,508
Total current assets	\$	1,405,084
Total assets	\$	1,405,084
NET ASSETS		
Unrestricted	\$	1,405,084
Total net assets	\$	1,405,084

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services:	
Other revenues	\$ 503
Total operating revenues	\$ 503
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Other charges	\$ 107,195
Total operating expenses	\$ 107,195
Operating income (loss)	\$ (106,692)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest earnings	\$ 10,809
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 10,809
Change in net assets	\$ (95,883)
Total net assets - beginning	1,500,967
Total net assets - ending	\$ 1,405,084

Statement of Cash Flows
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority
For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts for miscellaneous items Payments for operating activities Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 503 (107,195) (106,692)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received	\$ 10,809
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (95,883)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 779,459 683,576
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (106,692) (106,692)



Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	_	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:							
Revenue from local sources:							
General property taxes:							
Real property taxes	\$	17,776,837	\$	17,776,837	\$	17,868,756	91,919
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		574,238		574,238		594,210	19,972
Personal property taxes		3,410,462		3,410,462		3,492,750	82,288
Mobile home taxes		20,000		20,000		26,184	6,184
Machinery and tools taxes		270		270		7,610	7,340
Penalties		152,000		152,000		186,449	34,449
Interest		78,000		78,000		121,999	43,999
Total general property taxes	\$	22,011,807	\$	22,011,807	\$	22,297,958	286,151
Other local taxes:							
Local sales and use taxes	\$	1,028,178	\$	1,028,178	\$	1,027,953	(225)
Communication sales tax		590,000		590,000		621,081	31,081
Consumers' utility taxes		199,000		199,000		204,865	5,865
Electric consumption taxes		62,000		62,000		64,463	2,463
Business license taxes		475,000		475,000		665,405	190,405
Motor vehicle licenses		465,000		465,000		485,064	20,064
Bank stock taxes		18,500		18,500		21,356	2,856
Taxes on recordation and wills		284,000		284,000		251,132	(32,868)
Hotel and motel room taxes		12,300		12,300		11,813	(487)
Admissions tax		3,500		3,500		3,994	494
Total other local taxes	\$	3,137,478	\$	3,137,478	\$	3,357,126	219,648
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:							
Animal licenses	\$	22,000	\$	22,000	\$	23,707	1,707
Transfer fees		600		600		612	12
Permits and other licenses		287,635		297,882		286,259	(11,623)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory	_						<u> </u>
licenses	\$_	310,235	\$_	320,482	\$_	310,578	(9,904)
Fines and forfeitures:							
Court fines and forfeitures	\$_	165,800	\$	165,800	\$	215,521	49,721
Total fines and forfeitures	\$	165,800	\$	165,800	_	215,521	
Revenue from use of money and property:							
Revenue from use of money	\$	455,000	\$	455,000	\$	422,139	(32,861)
Revenue from use of property	·	234,624		270,624	-	285,068	14,444
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	689,624	\$	725,624	\$	707,207	

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)							
Charges for services:							
Excess fees of clerk	\$	14,000	\$	14,000		\$	(878)
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control		3,198		3,198	3,423		225
Charges for circuit court		58,480		58,480	58,411		(69)
Charges for courthouse security		86,000		86,000	75,791		(10,209)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		380		380	927		547
Charges for other protection		3,700		3,700	5,878		2,178
Charges for sanitation and waste removal		22,600		22,600	50,901		28,301
Charges for parks and recreation		251,500		251,500	263,089		11,589
Charges for sale of publications and							
commemorative material	_	3,000		3,000	1,967		(1,033)
Total charges for services	\$_	442,858	\$_	442,858	\$ 473,509	\$_	30,651
Miscellaneous revenue:							
Miscellaneous	\$	12,500	\$	199,691	\$ 259,823	\$	60,132
Off-track betting proceeds		491,700	_	491,700	464,968		(26,732)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	504,200	\$_	691,391	\$ 724,791	\$_	33,400
Recovered costs:							
Plum Point loan repay-program income	\$	-	\$	9,665	\$ 4,049	\$	(5,616)
Extension program sponsorship		-		4,374	4,374		-
9th judicial court/localities		13,212		13,212	13,612		400
Colonial Downs - fire/rescue standby		-		71,588	71,628		40
Fire suppression		-		403	333		(70)
Other recovered costs		-		123,111	125,274		2,163
Ambulance and rescue service		350,000		350,000	266,478		(83,522)
Total recovered costs	\$_	363,212	\$_	572,353	\$ 485,748	\$_	(86,605)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	27,625,214	\$_	28,067,793	\$ 28,572,438	\$_	504,645
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid:							
Motor vehicle carriers' tax	\$	35,866	¢	35,866	\$ 9,307	Ф	(26,559)
Mobile home titling tax	φ	7,400	Ψ	7,400	6,101	Ψ	(26,559)
Motor vehicle rental tax		1,200		1,400 1,200	835		
State recordation tax		61,822			89,333		(365) 27.511
				61,822			27,511
Personal property tax relief funds	<u>е</u> –	2,217,883		2,217,883	2,217,883 \$ 2,23,450	Φ-	(710)
Total noncategorical aid	\$_	2,324,171	Φ_	2,324,171	\$ 2,323,459	Φ_	(712)

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)							
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)							
Categorical aid:							
Shared expenses:	•	005.755	Φ.	005.755	Φ 044.004	•	0.070
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	205,755	\$	205,755	. ,	\$	9,076
Sheriff		829,021		829,021	850,349		21,328
Commissioner of revenue Treasurer		83,619 79,665		83,619 79,665	85,815		2,196
Registrar/electoral board		39,502		79,665 39,502	79,443 37,255		(222) (2,247)
Clerk of the Circuit Court		182,885		216,681	226,822		(2,247) 10,141
Total shared expenses	\$	1,420,447		1,454,243		Φ_	40,272
Total Shared expenses	Ψ_	1,420,447	- Ψ	1,434,243	Ψ 1,494,515	Ψ_	40,272
Other categorical aid:							
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	274,460	\$	305,108		\$	(11,513)
Four for Life grant		8,700		29,329	20,629		(8,700)
Emergency services grants		20,500		20,500	-		(20,500)
Virginia commission for the arts		4,500		4,500	4,500		-
Other state grants		-		1,500	1,603		103
E-911 wireless		40,000		164,373	162,554		(1,819)
Forfeited assets		-		-	11,355		11,355
Va. Domestic Violence grant		20,000		40,000	29,888		(10,112)
Victim-witness grant		44,287		44,287	43,739		(548)
Fire programs		34,000		38,870	38,870		-
Litter control		-		5,837	5,837		-
DMV animal friendly plates		-		-	488		488
Total other categorical aid	\$	446,447	\$_	654,304	\$ 613,058	\$_	(41,246)
Total categorical aid	\$_	1,866,894	\$	2,108,547	\$ 2,107,573	\$_	(974)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	4,191,065	\$_	4,432,718	\$ 4,431,032	\$_	(1,686)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:							
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	556,062	\$	618,158	\$ 594,701	\$	(23,457)
Plum Point grant		-		206,095	47,639		(158,456)
VDH grants		-		2,000	2,000		-
DCJS grant		-		21,722	19,325		(2,397)
DMV - Smart, Safe and Sober		-		38,899	37,186		(1,713)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	<u> </u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)							
Revenue from the federal government: (Continued)							
Categorical aid: (Continued)	\$	27.022	ው	402.004	ф 7 0.0	റെ ന	(400 700)
Emergency management and response Bulletproof vest partnership program	Ф	27,932	Ф	493,004 2,089		282 \$ 089	(422,722)
Environmental grant		_		80,000	80,0		_
FEMA safer grant - fire/rescue		196,292		196,292	00,0	-	(196,292)
Total categorical aid	\$	780,286	\$	1,658,259	\$ 853,2	222 \$	(805,037)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	780,286	\$	1,658,259	\$ 853,2	222 \$	(805,037)
Total General Fund	\$	32,596,565	\$	34,158,770	\$ 33,856,6	 592 \$	(302,078)
		02,000,000	: * =	0.,.00,0		<u> </u>	(002,010)
Special Revenue Funds:							
Airport Fund: Revenue from local sources:							
Revenue from use of money and property:							
Revenue from the use of property	\$	87,000	\$	87,000	\$ 90,1	109 \$	3,109
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	87,000	\$		\$ 90,1		3,109
Charges for services:							
Fuel/oil sales	\$	74,700	\$	74,700	\$ 103.5	508 \$	28,808
Airport access fees	,	600	•	600		600	-
Total charges for services	\$	75,300	\$	75,300	\$ 104,1	108 \$	28,808
Miscellaneous revenue:							
Other miscellaneous	\$	1,000	\$	6,490	\$ 7,2	240 \$	750
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	1,000	\$	6,490	\$ 7,2	240 \$	750
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	163,300	\$_	168,790	\$201,4	<u>157</u> \$	32,667
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid:							
Department of Aviation grants	\$_	23,500	\$_	49,742	\$ 2,6	<u>38</u> \$	(47,104)
Total categorical aid	\$	23,500	\$	49,742	\$ 2,6	\$38 \$	(47,104)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	23,500	\$_	49,742	\$ 2,6	<u>838</u> \$	(47,104)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:							
Airport improvement program	\$	95,000	\$	229,325	\$ 7.4	123 \$	(221,902)
Total categorical aid	\$_	95,000				123 \$	(221,902)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	95,000	\$_	229,325	\$7,4	123 \$	(221,902)
Total Airport Fund	\$_	281,800	\$_	447,857	\$ 211,5	<u>518</u> \$	(236,339)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	· -	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)							
Human Services Fund:							
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:							
Comprehensive services act	\$_	1,202,995	. —	1,202,995	–	390,188 \$	
Total categorical aid	\$_	1,202,995	\$_	1,202,995	\$_	390,188 \$	(812,807)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	1,202,995	\$_	1,202,995	\$_	390,188 \$	(812,807)
Total Human Services Fund	\$_	1,202,995	\$_	1,202,995	\$_	390,188 \$	(812,807)
Meals Tax Fund:							
Revenue from local sources: Other local taxes:							
Meals tax	\$	515,000	\$	515,000	\$	527,062 \$	12,062
Total other local taxes	\$	515,000	\$	515,000	\$	527,062 \$	12,062
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	515,000	\$_	515,000	\$_	527,062 \$	12,062
Total Meals tax Fund	\$_	515,000	\$_	515,000	\$_	527,062 \$	12,062
Capital Projects Funds: County Capital Improvements Fund: Miscellaneous revenue:							
Cash proffers	\$	_	\$	88,886	Ф	41,546 \$	(47,340)
Other miscellaneous	Ψ	-	Ψ	170	Ψ	8,216	8,046
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	<u> </u>	\$_		\$	49,762 \$	(39,294)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_		\$_	89,056	\$_	49,762 \$	(39,294)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	- -	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Funds: (Continued)								
County Capital Improvements Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:	Φ		œ.	7 4 7 4	ው		ው	(7.474)
ISTEA - bicycle route	\$	-	\$	7,171 159,600	Ф	-	Ъ	(7,171) (159,600)
ISTEA - village improvement grant Bicycle signage grant		-				14010		, , ,
Total revenue from the federal government	¢ -	<u>-</u>		25,000 191,771	Φ_	14,818 14,818	φ_	(10,182) (176,953)
Total revenue from the rederal government	Ψ_	-	Φ_	191,771	Φ_	14,010	Φ_	(170,955)
Total County Capital Improvements Fund	\$_	-	\$_	280,827	\$_	64,580	\$_	(216,247)
School Construction Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	-	\$	-	\$	177	\$	177
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	177	\$_	177 177
Total revenue from local sources	\$_		\$_	-	\$_	177	\$_	177
Total School Construction Fund	\$_		\$		\$_	177	\$_	177
Total Primary Government	\$_	34,596,360	\$_	36,605,449	\$	35,050,217	\$_	(1,555,232)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:								
School Operating Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of property	\$_	5,000		5,000	\$_	12,637		7,637
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	5,000	\$_	5,000	\$_	12,637	\$_	7,637
Charges for services:								
Tuition and payments from other divisions	\$	65,000	\$	52,000	\$	48,277	\$	(3,723)
Total charges for services	\$	65,000	\$	52,000	\$	48,277		(3,723)
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	108,500	\$	138,647	\$	117,216	\$	(21,431)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$ -	108,500		138,647		117,216		(21,431)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	178,500	\$_	195,647	\$_	178,130	\$_	(17,517)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	. <u>-</u>	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board School Operating Fund: (Continued)	l: (Cor	ntinued)						
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of New Kent, Virginia	\$_	10,498,595		11,276,012	_	10,685,099		(590,913)
Total revenues from local governments	\$_	10,498,595	\$_	11,276,012	\$_	10,685,099	\$_	(590,913)
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:								
Share of state sales tax	\$	2,492,497	\$	2,492,497	\$	2,594,389	\$	101,892
Basic school aid		6,993,534		6,993,534		6,649,140		(344,394)
ISAEP (GED program)		7,859		7,859		7,859		-
Regular foster care		11,796		11,796		10,401		(1,395)
Gifted and talented		71,592		71,592		71,843		251
Remedial education		63,637		63,637		63,860		223
English as a second language		3,684		3,684		3,684		-
Special education		930,696		930,696		941,529		10,833
Textbook payment		83,588		83,588		83,880		292
Vocational education		44,546		44,546		44,702		156
Social security fringe benefits		399,324		399,324		400,722		1,398
Retirement fringe benefits		237,049		237,049		237,879		830
Group life insurance fringe benefits		14,318		14,318		14,369		51
State lottery payments		419,908		419,908		382,089		(37,819)
Early reading intervention		29,380		29,380		29,380		-
Homebound education		2,552		2,552		5,105		2,553
Vocational education equipment		3,374		3,374		3,211		(163)
At risk payments		26,689		26,689		26,764		75
Technology		154,000		154,000		154,000		-
Standards of Learning algebra readiness								-
Mentor teacher program		4,040		4,040		9,786		5,746
Other state funds		1,400		11,498		17,326		5,828
Total categorical aid	\$	11,995,463	\$	12,005,561	\$	11,751,918	\$	(253,643)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	11,995,463	_\$_	12,005,561	\$_	11,751,918	\$_	(253,643)
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Title I	\$	218,688	\$	253,023	\$	197,874	\$	(55,149)
Title I - ARRA		136,444		33,307		33,307		-
Title VI-B, special education flow-through		697,254		656,870		591,325		(65,545)
Title VI-B, special education flow-through - ARRA		300,000		378,848		365,660		(13,188)
Vocational education		27,270		28,634		34,643		6,009
Title VI-B, special education preschool		15,464		15,304		15,304		-
Title VI-B, special education preschool - ARRA		20,081		16,633		11,677		(4,956)
Technology literacy challenge		4,055		8,416		1,700		(6,716)
Technology - ARRA		-		, -		4,500		4,500
Title II - teacher quality		69,401		84,188		58,347		(25,841)
•		•		, -		,		. , ,

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	_	Final Budget	_	Actual	_	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Boar	d: (Coı	ntinued)						
School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from the federal government: (Continued) Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Drug free school	\$	7,577	Ф.	3,351	\$	3,351	\$	_
State fiscal stabilization funds	Ψ		Ψ	265,596	Ψ	581,212	Ψ	315,616
Total categorical aid	\$	1,496,234	\$		\$	1,898,900	\$	154,730
rotal catogorical aid	Ψ_	1,100,201	Ψ_	.,,,,,,,,	Ψ_	1,000,000	Ψ_	101,700
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	1,496,234	\$_	1,744,170	\$_	1,898,900	\$_	154,730
Total School Operating Fund	\$ _	24,168,792	\$_	25,221,390	\$_	24,514,047	\$_	(707,343)
School Cafeteria Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$		\$		\$	3,626	\$	3,626
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$		\$_		\$_	3,626		3,626
Charges for somioses								
Charges for services: Cafeteria sales	\$	650,000	Ф	650,000	Ф	559,368	Ф	(00 622)
	Φ_ \$	650,000	_	650,000	_		-	(90,632)
Total charges for services	Φ_	650,000	Φ_	650,000	Φ_	559,368	Ф_	(90,632)
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Other miscellaneous	\$_		\$_		\$_	14,919	\$_	14,919
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_		\$_		\$_	14,919	\$_	14,919
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	650,000	\$_	650,000	\$_	577,913	\$_	(72,087)
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program grant	\$	13,581	\$	13,581	\$	14,873	\$	1,292
Total categorical aid	\$	13,581	\$	13,581	\$	14,873	\$	1,292
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	13,581	\$_	13,581	\$_	14,873	\$	1,292
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program grant	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	263,887	\$	113,887
Commodities	,	-	•	-	•	61,772	•	61,772
Total categorical aid	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$ _	325,659	\$	175,659
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	150,000	_		\$_	325,659		175,659
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$ _	813,581	\$_	813,581	\$_	918,445	\$_	104,864
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit -								
School Board	\$ _	24,982,373	\$_	26,034,971	\$_	25,432,492	\$_	(602,479)

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011 Page 1 of 6

Ceneral government administration: Ceneral government administration: Ceneral and financial administration: County administrator	Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Legislative: Board of supervisors \$95,545 \$109,674 \$102,264 \$7,410	General Fund:					
Seard of supervisors	General government administration:					
County administrator	Legislative:					
County administrator \$ 369,239 \$ 371,508 \$ 350,965 \$ 20,543 Legal services 260,377 261,023 230,595 30,428 Central switchboard 25,327 25,327 24,307 1,020 Commissioner of revenue 458,876 461,137 446,616 14,521 Treasurer 358,364 372,815 363,267 9,548 Financial services 454,947 456,239 424,221 32,018 Department of information technology 455,858 490,313 401,662 88,651 Human Resources 150,141 163,797 151,901 11,896 Purchasing 216,992 218,012 187,899 30,113 Other general and financial administration 2 2,750,121 2,2840,425 2,2601,686 2,238,739 Total general and financial administration 2 3,750,121 2,2840,425 2,2601,686 2,238,739 Board of elections: 169,353 2,169,999 2,155,753 2,142,426 Electoral board and officials 169,353 2,169,999 2,155,753 2,142,426 Total general government administration 3,015,019 2,312,0098 2,2859,703 2,260,395 Judicial administration: 2,0253 2,142,424 Correct court 153,223 18,009 3,120,009 2,2859,703 2,260,395 Judicial administration: 2,0253 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703	Board of supervisors	\$_	95,545 \$	109,674 \$	102,264 \$	7,410
County administrator \$ 369,239 \$ 371,508 \$ 350,965 \$ 20,543 Legal services 260,377 261,023 230,595 30,428 Central switchboard 25,327 25,327 24,307 1,020 Commissioner of revenue 458,876 461,137 446,616 14,521 Treasurer 358,364 372,815 363,267 9,548 Financial services 454,947 456,239 424,221 32,018 Department of information technology 455,858 490,313 401,662 88,651 Human Resources 150,141 163,797 151,901 11,896 Purchasing 216,992 218,012 187,899 30,113 Other general and financial administration 2 2,750,121 2,2840,425 2,2601,686 2,238,739 Total general and financial administration 2 3,750,121 2,2840,425 2,2601,686 2,238,739 Board of elections: 169,353 2,169,999 2,155,753 2,142,426 Electoral board and officials 169,353 2,169,999 2,155,753 2,142,426 Total general government administration 3,015,019 2,312,0098 2,2859,703 2,260,395 Judicial administration: 2,0253 2,142,424 Correct court 153,223 18,009 3,120,009 2,2859,703 2,260,395 Judicial administration: 2,0253 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703 2,2859,703	General and financial administration:					
Legal services		\$	369 239 \$	371 508 \$	350 965 \$	20 543
Central switchboard 25,327 25,327 24,307 1,020 Commissioner of revenue 458,876 461,137 446,616 14,521 Treasurer 368,364 372,815 363,267 9,548 Financial services 454,947 456,239 424,221 32,018 Department of information technology 455,858 490,313 401,662 88,651 Human Resources 150,141 163,797 151,901 11,696 Purchasing 216,992 218,012 187,899 30,113 Other general and financial administration 2,750,121 2,840,425 2,601,686 238,739 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials 169,353 169,999 155,753 14,246 Total general government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration: 2,152,323 1,809 18,008 1 Circuit court 8,81,574 81,897 7,8,877 3,020 General district court 15,323 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>Ψ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	•	Ψ				
Commissioner of revenue 458,876 461,137 446,616 14,521 Treasurer 358,364 372,815 362,267 9,548 Financial services 454,947 456,239 424,221 32,018 Department of information technology 455,858 490,313 401,662 88,651 Human Resources 150,141 163,797 151,901 11,896 Purchasing 216,992 218,012 187,899 30,113 Other general and financial administration 2,750,121 2,840,425 2,601,686 238,739 Board of elections 169,353 169,999 155,753 14,246 Total general government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration: Courts Courts Circuit court \$1,572 181,897 78,877 3,020 General district court \$1,572 181,897 78,877 3,020 General district court \$1,523	-					
Treasurer 358,364 372,815 363,267 9,548 Financial services 454,947 456,239 42,221 32,018 Department of information technology 455,858 490,313 401,662 88,651 Human Resources 150,141 163,797 151,901 11,896 Purchasing 216,992 218,012 187,899 30,113 Other general and financial administration - 20,254 20,253 21,819 Total general and financial administration 2,750,121 2,840,425 2,601,686 238,739 Board of elections: 169,353 169,999 155,753 14,246 Total board of elections 169,353 169,999 155,753 14,246 Total general government administration: 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration: 2,005 3,120,098 18,097 7,875 3,020 General district court 15,323 18,099 18,008 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Financial services 454,947 456,239 424,221 32,018 Department of information technology 455,858 490,313 401,662 88,651 Human Resources 150,141 163,797 151,901 11,896 Purchasing 216,992 218,012 187,899 30,113 Other general and financial administration 2,750,121 2,840,425 2,0253 1 Total general and financial administration 2,750,121 2,840,425 2,601,686 238,739 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials 169,353 169,999 155,753 14,246 Total general government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court 81,574 81,897 78,877 3,020 General district court 15,323 18,009 18,008 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,						
Department of information technology						
Human Resources				•		
Purchasing Other general and financial administration 216,992 218,012 187,899 30,113 Other general and financial administration 2,750,121 20,254 20,253 1 Total general and financial administration 2,750,121 2,840,425 2,601,686 238,739 Board of elections \$169,953 169,999 155,753 14,246 Total poard of elections \$169,353 169,999 155,753 14,246 Total general government administration \$3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration: Courts \$15,323 18,099 155,753 14,246 Courts ***Circuit court \$81,574 \$18,999 78,877 3,020 General district court \$15,323 18,009 18,008 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 315,114 349,678 309,911 40,687 Victim a	•		•			
Other general and financial administration - 20,254 20,253 1 Total general and financial administration \$ 2,750,121 \$ 2,840,425 \$ 2,601,686 \$ 238,739 Board of elections: \$ 169,353 \$ 169,999 \$ 155,753 \$ 14,246 Total board of elections \$ 169,353 \$ 169,999 \$ 155,753 \$ 14,246 Total general government administration \$ 3,015,019 \$ 3,120,098 \$ 2,859,703 \$ 260,395 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 81,574 \$ 81,897 \$ 78,877 \$ 3,020 General district court \$ 15,323 \$ 18,009 \$ 18,008 \$ 1 Sheriff 499,535 \$ 506,406 \$ 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 4					•	
Total general and financial administration \$ 2,750,121 \$ 2,840,425 \$ 2,601,686 \$ 238,739 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 169,353 \$ 169,999 \$ 155,753 \$ 14,246 Total board of elections \$ 169,353 \$ 169,999 \$ 155,753 \$ 14,246 Total general government administration \$ 3,015,019 \$ 3,120,098 \$ 2,859,703 \$ 260,395 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 81,574 \$ 81,897 \$ 78,877 \$ 3,020 General district court 15,323 18,009 18,008 11 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 \$ 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458	•		-			
Electoral board and officials		\$	2,750,121 \$			238,739
Electoral board and officials	Decard of elections					
Total board of elections 169,353 169,999 155,753 14,246 Total general government administration 3,015,019 3,120,098 2,859,703 260,395 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$81,574 \$81,897 78,877 3,020 General district court 15,323 18,009 18,008 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$966,388 1,013,120 \$959,636 \$53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney 317,498 338,467 333,802 4,665 Total judicial administration 1,283,886 </td <td></td> <td>ф</td> <td>400 050 ft</td> <td>400 000 f</td> <td>455.750 ¢</td> <td>44.040</td>		ф	400 050 ft	400 000 f	455.750 ¢	44.040
Total general government administration \$ 3,015,019 \$ 3,120,098 \$ 2,859,703 \$ 260,395 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 81,574 \$ 81,897 \$ 78,877 \$ 3,020 General district court 15,323 18,009 18,008 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 \$ 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety:		. —			_	
Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 81,574 \$ 81,897 \$ 78,877 \$ 3,020 General district court 15,323 18,009 18,008 1 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 \$ 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney: 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	lotal board of elections	\$ <u></u>	169,353_\$_	169,999 \$	155,753 \$	14,246
Courts: Circuit court \$ 81,574 \$ 81,897 \$ 78,877 \$ 3,020 General district court 15,323 18,009 18,008 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 \$ 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Total general government administration	\$	3,015,019 \$	3,120,098 \$	2,859,703 \$	260,395
Circuit court \$ 81,574 \$ 81,897 \$ 78,877 \$ 3,020 General district court 15,323 18,009 18,008 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 \$ 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Judicial administration:					
General district court 15,323 18,009 18,008 1 Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Courts:					
Sheriff 499,535 506,406 502,544 3,862 Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 317,498 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Circuit court	\$	81,574 \$	81,897 \$	78,877 \$	3,020
Magistrate 2,705 2,705 1,909 796 Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	General district court		15,323	18,009	18,008	1
Juvenile and domestic relations district court 7,025 8,525 5,368 3,157 Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Sheriff		499,535	506,406	502,544	3,862
Clerk of the circuit court 315,114 349,878 309,191 40,687 Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 \$ 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Magistrate		2,705	2,705	1,909	796
Victim and witness assistance 45,112 45,700 43,739 1,961 Total courts \$ 966,388 \$ 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Juvenile and domestic relations district court		7,025	8,525	5,368	3,157
Total courts \$ 966,388 \$ 1,013,120 \$ 959,636 \$ 53,484 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Clerk of the circuit court		315,114	349,878	309,191	40,687
Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Victim and witness assistance	_	45,112	45,700	43,739	1,961
Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Total courts	\$	966,388 \$	1,013,120 \$	959,636 \$	53,484
Commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Commonwealth's attorney:					
Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 317,498 \$ 338,467 \$ 333,802 \$ 4,665 Total judicial administration \$ 1,283,886 \$ 1,351,587 \$ 1,293,438 \$ 58,149 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	· ·	\$	317.498 \$	338.467 \$	333.802 \$	4.665
Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ <u></u>				
Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Total judicial administration	\$	1,283,886 \$	1,351,587 \$	1,293,438 \$	58,149
Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	Public safetv:					
Sheriff \$ 1,900,188 \$ 2,151,147 \$ 2,088,177 \$ 62,970 Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037	•					
Grants programs - 70,315 58,857 11,458 School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037		\$	1.900.188 \$	2.151.147 \$	2.088.177 \$	62.970
School resource officer 125,072 126,741 120,704 6,037		*	-,, -			
	• •		125,072			
1 Otal law Entrote the fit and traine control \$\ \pi_ 2,023,200 \ \pa_ 2,348,203 \ \pa_ 2,207,738 \ \pa_ 80,465	Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	2,025,260 \$	2,348,203 \$	2,267,738 \$	

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Public safety: (Continued)					
Fire and rescue services:					
Volunteer rescue squads	\$	36,100 \$	64,042 \$	39,539 \$	24,503
State forestry service		7,178	7,179	7,178	1
Fire and emergency management		1,897,008	2,627,072	2,211,746	415,326
Total fire and rescue services	\$	1,940,286 \$		2,258,463 \$	
Correction and detention:					
Confinement and care of prisoners	\$	496,180 \$	710,396 \$	697,316 \$	13,080
Probation & pretrial		175,362	175,362	147,453	27,909
Total correction and detention	\$	671,542 \$	885,758 \$	844,769 \$	
Inspections:					
Building	\$	343,671 \$	344,963 \$	321,504 \$	23,459
Total inspections	\$	343,671 \$	344,963 \$	321,504 \$	23,459
Other protection:					
Animal control	\$	222,540 \$	248,774 \$	223,356 \$	25,418
E-911		760,014	922,654	841,599	81,055
Total other protection	\$	982,554 \$	1,171,428 \$	1,064,955 \$	106,473
Total public safety	\$_	5,963,313 \$	7,448,645 \$	6,757,429 \$	691,216
Public works:					
Sanitation and waste removal:					
Refuse collection and disposal	\$_	978,592 \$	982,738 \$	820,955 \$	161,783
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	978,592 \$	982,738 \$	820,955 \$	161,783
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:					
General properties	\$	898,138 \$	900,399 \$	787,050 \$	113,349
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	898,138 \$	900,399 \$	787,050 \$	113,349
Total public works	\$_	1,876,730 \$	1,883,137 \$	1,608,005_\$	275,132
Health and welfare: Health:					
Supplement of local health department	\$	164,000 \$	168,058 \$	168,058 \$	-
Total health	Ψ <u></u> _	164,000 \$		168,058 \$	
· out requisit	Ψ_	- 10 1,000 φ	σσ,σσσ φ	- 100,000 φ	

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Health and welfare: (Continued)					
Mental health and mental retardation:					
Community services board	\$_	97,645 \$	97,645 \$	97,645	<u>-</u>
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$_	97,645 \$	97,645 \$	97,645	-
Welfare:					
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,158,222 \$	1,270,338 \$	1,088,164 \$	182,174
Area agency on aging		4,083	4,083	4,083	-
Meals on wheels		4,500	4,500	4,500	-
Transportation for the elderly		52,582	52,582	52,582	-
Social service agency donations	. –	33,720	33,720	33,720	
Total welfare	\$_	1,253,107 \$	1,365,223 \$	<u>1,183,049</u> \$	182,174
Total health and welfare	\$_	1,514,752 \$	1,630,926 \$	1,448,752_\$	182,174
Education:					
Other instructional costs:					
Contribution to community colleges	\$	4,130 \$	4,130 \$	4,130 \$	-
Contribution to County School Board	_	10,498,595	11,276,012	10,685,099	590,913
Total education	\$_	10,502,725 \$	11,280,142 \$	10,689,229 \$	590,913
Parks, recreation, and cultural:					
Parks and recreation:					
Recreation centers and playgrounds	\$_	510,033 \$	532,029 \$	452,239 \$	
Total parks and recreation	\$_	510,033 \$	532,029 \$	452,239 \$	79,790
Cultural enrichment:					
Fine arts center	\$_	15,750 \$	15,750 \$	15,750 \$	
Total cultural enrichment	\$_	15,750 \$	15,750 \$	15,750 \$	
Library:					
Contribution to regional library	\$_	184,530 \$	184,530 \$	184,530 \$	
Total library	\$_	184,530 \$	184,530 \$	184,530_\$	<u>-</u>
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$_	710,313 \$	732,309 \$	652,519 \$	79,790
Community development:					
Planning and community development:					
Community development	\$	176,038 \$	176,684 \$	166,794 \$	
Zoning board		2,625	2,625	429	2,196
Planning commission		38,314	38,314	28,594	9,720
Plum Point housing rehab		-	333,453	53,848	279,605
Planning and zoning		270,049	306,693	248,075	58,618
EPA - NFWF grant		-	80,000	80,000	-
Economic development		262,118	262,764	248,789	13,975
Historic commission	φ_	16,075	16,075	543	15,532
Total planning and community development	\$_	765,219 \$	1,216,608 \$	827,072 \$	389,536

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

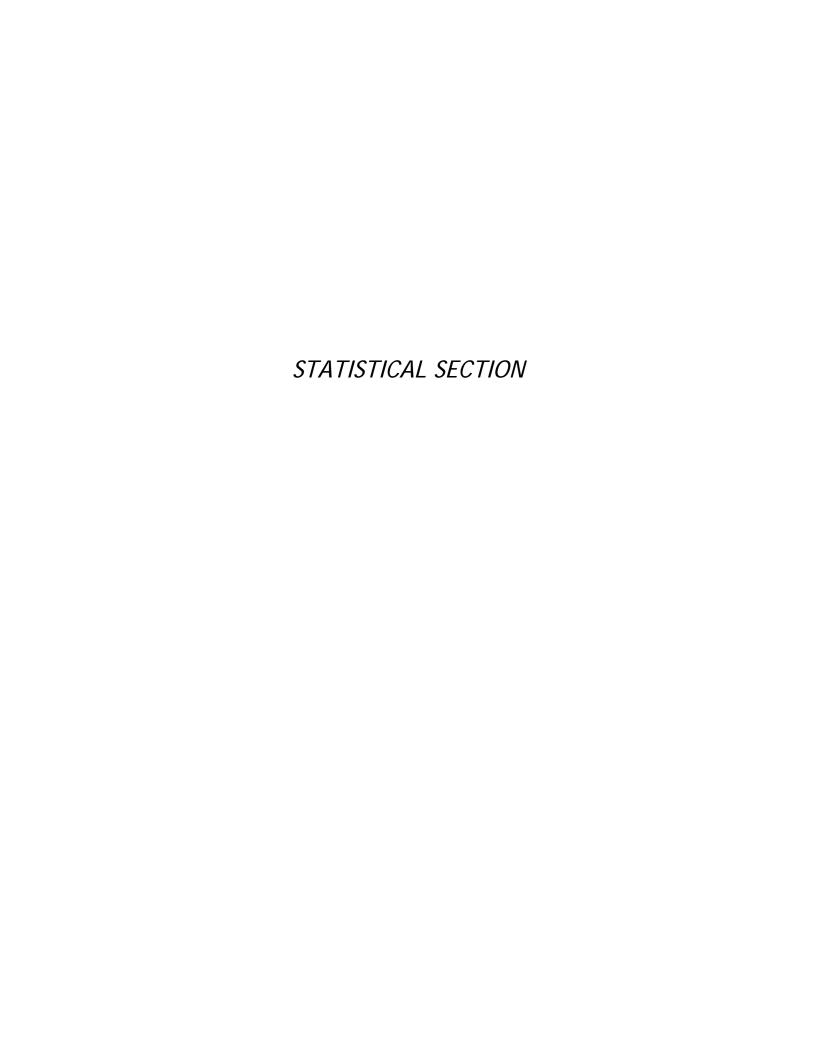
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Environmental management:					
Contribution to soil and water conservation district	\$	13,525 \$	13,525 \$	13,525 \$	-
Environmental management		235,343	236,138	215,185	20,953
Wetlands board		4,310	4,310	2,477	1,833
Litter control		-	6,607	6,161	446
Cooperative forestry and reforestation		5,200	8,707	8,707	-
Total environmental management	\$	258,378 \$	269,287 \$	246,055	23,232
Cooperative extension program:					
Extension office	\$	54,850 \$	60,431 \$	45,383 \$	15,048
Total cooperative extension program	\$	54,850 \$	60,431 \$	45,383	15,048
Total community development	\$_	1,078,447 \$	1,546,326 \$	1,118,510 \$	427,816
Total General Fund	\$_	25,945,185 \$	28,993,170 \$	26,427,585	2,565,585
Special Revenue Funds:					
Airport Fund:					
Current:					
Public Works:					
Salaries and fringes	\$	96,937 \$	98,578 \$	98,053 \$	525
Contractual services		22,500	8,279	6,554	1,725
Electricity		8,000	7,900	6,556	1,344
Miscellaneous	_	195,425	143,168	113,069	30,099
Total public works	\$	322,862 \$	257,925 \$	224,232 \$	33,693
Capital projects expenditures:					
Airport improvement	\$	- \$	332,395 \$	29,304 \$	303,091
Total capital projects	\$	\$_	332,395 \$	29,304	303,091
Total Airport Fund	\$_	322,862 \$	590,320 \$	253,536	336,784
Human Services Fund:					
Health and welfare:					
Welfare and social services:					
Comprehensive services act	\$	2,202,231 \$	2,201,889 \$	1,060,396 \$	1,141,493
Virginia juvenile crime control act	•	6,750	20,500	20,500	, , -
Total welfare and social services	\$	2,208,981 \$	2,222,389 \$	1,080,896 \$	1,141,493
Total health and welfare	\$_	2,208,981 \$	2,222,389 \$	1,080,896	
Total Human Services Fund	\$_	2,208,981 \$	2,222,389 \$	1,080,896	1,141,493

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Debt Service Fund:					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	\$	2,626,870 \$	2,626,870 \$	2,626,864	6
Interest and other fiscal charges		3,103,254	3,103,254	3,102,636	618
Total Debt Service Fund	\$_	5,730,124 \$	5,730,124 \$	5,729,500	624
Capital Projects Funds: County Capital Improvements Fund: Capital projects expenditures:	•	400.000			
County capital projects	\$	496,050 \$	3,682,954 \$	934,092 \$	
School projects	φ_	320,200	418,563	417,277	1,286
Total capital projects	Φ_	816,250 \$	4,101,517 \$	1,351,369	2,750,148
Total County Capital Improvements Fund	\$_	816,250 \$	4,101,517 \$	1,351,369	2,750,148
School Construction Fund: Capital projects expenditures:					
School projects	\$_	<u></u> \$_	470,483 \$	268,395	
Total capital projects	\$_	\$_	470,483 \$	268,395	202,088
Total School Construction Fund	\$_	<u> </u>	470,483 \$	268,395	202,088
Total Primary Government	\$_	35,023,402 \$	42,108,003 \$	35,111,281	6,996,722
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board School Operating Fund: Education: Administration of schools:					
School board	\$	43,365 \$	43,365 \$	34,760	8,605
Executive administration services	_	931,233	938,263	837,182	101,081
Total administration of schools	\$_	974,598 \$	981,628 \$	871,942	109,686
Instruction costs:	¢	17 F14 124 P	17 990 E42 ¢	17 506 065 9	274.470
Elementary and secondary schools Total instruction costs	\$_	17,544,434 \$	17,880,543 \$ 17,880,543 \$	17,506,065	
rotal instruction costs	\$_	17,544,434 \$	17,000,543 φ	17,506,065	374,478
Operating costs:					
Attendance and health services	\$	1,032,841 \$	997,841 \$	847,586	150,255
Pupil transportation		1,989,826	2,004,826	2,326,796	(321,970)
Operation and maintenance of school plant		2,368,646	2,401,169	2,346,106	55,063
Facilities	_	<u> </u>	316,152	316,152	
Total operating costs	\$_	5,391,313 \$	5,719,988 \$	5,836,640	(116,652)
Total education	\$_	23,910,345 \$	24,582,159 \$	24,214,647	367,512
Total School Fund	\$_	23,910,345 \$	24,582,159 \$	24,214,647	367,512

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Continued) Page 6 of 6

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Bo	ard (Cor	ntinued)			
Cafeteria Fund:					
Education:					
School food services:					
Administration of school food program	\$	813,581 \$	813,581 \$	792,429 \$	21,152
Commodities	_		<u> </u>	61,772	(61,772)
Total school food services	\$	813,581	813,581	854,201 \$	(40,620)
Total Cafeteria Fund	\$	813,581	\$ 813,581	854,201	(40,620)
Textbook:					
Education:					
Instruction	\$	- \$	465,400 \$	265,400 \$	200,000
Total Textbook	\$	\$	\$ 465,400 \$	265,400 \$	200,000
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit -					
School Board	\$_	24,723,926 \$	25,861,140 \$	25,334,248 \$	526,892



Statistical Section

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Tables</u>
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1 - 4
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	5-8
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue debt in the future.	9-11
Demographic and Economic Information These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	12-13
Operating Information These tables contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relate to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	14-16

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The County implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

Table 1

(accrual basis of accounting) Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

i.					Fiscal Year				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related deb Restricted	\$ 8,387,629 124,409	↔	5 12,228,885 \$	9,820,196 \$ 12,228,885 \$ 15,038,906 \$ 9,438,366 \$ 16,407,609 \$ 286,512 529,641 823,127 -	9,438,366 \$	16,407,609 \$	15,885,375 \$ 5,017,970	24,889,762 \$	20,138,682
Unrestricted Total governmental activities net assets	11,557,580 \$ 20,069,618 \$	12,205,461 12,306,601 \$ 22,312,169 \$ 25,065,127		16,968,552 17,196,160 \$ 32,830,585 \$ 26,634,526 \$	17,196,160 26,634,526 \$	17,921,278 34,328,887 \$	22,836,534 43,739,879 \$	21,701,270 46,591,032 \$	26,045,094 46,183,776
Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debi	\$ 9,444,454 \$		13,004,622 \$	11,615,019 \$ 13,004,622 \$ 12,838,155 \$ 19,983,157 \$		35,637,527 \$	38,497,889 \$	52,595,933 \$	66,749,297
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 11,407,656 \$	l' l	—	24,462,307 \$	63,517,332 \$	67,253,059 \$	67,267,834 \$	71,777,004 \$	74,444,112
Primary Government Invested in capital assets, net of related debi	\$ 17.832.083	\$ 21.435.215 \$	5 25.233.507 \$	25.233.507 \$ 27.877.061 \$ 29.421.523 \$	29.421.523 \$	52.045.136 \$	54.383.264 \$	77.485.695 \$	86.887,979
Restricted	124,409		529,641	823,127			5,017,970		•
Unrestricted	13,520,782	15,616,562	17,510,772	28,592,704	60,730,335	49,536,810	51,606,479	40,882,341	33,739,909
Total Primary government net assets	\$ 31,477,274 \$	\$ 37,338,289 \$	43,273,920 \$		57,292,892 \$ 90,151,858 \$	101,581,946 \$	111,007,713 \$	118,368,036 \$	120,627,888

Note:

(1) Data is presented from fiscal year 2003 when the County implemented GASB Statement 34. Ultimately this schedule will contain information for the last ten fiscal years.

Unrestricted Total Primary government net assets

Table 2 Page 1 of 2

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA

Net Assets by Component

Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

(accrual basis of accounting)

5	2003		2004	2005	5	2006	ь	Fiscal Year 2007	2008		2009	2010	0	2011
Expenses Govemmental activities														
General government administration	\$ 1,772,644	\$ \$		\$ 1,4	1,447,448 \$	•	53 \$	2,467,397	\$ 1,897,867	\$ 198'	3,112,985	\$ 3,17	3,178,178 \$	3,127,903
Judicial administration	542,644	4 .	557,455	ן נים	573,244	1,148,168	2,8	1,414,736	1,369,100	,100	1,340,241	1,28	1,281,668	1,626,082
Public salety	3,124,312	7 .	4,960,805	7,5	5,939,781	4,197,870	0 !	1/0'600'6	5,941,239	,239	0,448,840	16.0	0,974,530	0,873,057
Public works	1,347,566	90	1,389,480	2,0	2,079,328	634,629	59	1,562,298	1,821,422	,422	2,029,548	2,11	2,111,602	2,135,389
Health and welfare	1,775,012	2	1,967,934	2,0	2,035,533	2,001,494	34	2,730,201	2,789,425	,425	2,549,020	2,47	2,470,269	2,632,900
Community development	721,495	35	1,060,039		58,215	820,618	18	998,293	7,691,487	,487	5,617,649	15,41	15,413,852	13,735,944
Parks, Recreation and cultural	141,314	4	146,726	4	404,051	375,468	28	138,908	(089	680,412	764,787	27	707,331	710,686
Fducation	6 869 308	œ	8 398 078	0 0	9 216 426	8 606 853	23	23 299 435	1 728 272	272	1 389 121	1 01	1 017 515	1 194 287
Interest and other financial charges	138,065	ίō	123,893	1, (138,407	292,157	57	2,632,446	3,334,033	033	3,211,074	3.14	3,141,450	2.896.772
Total governmental activities	\$ 17,032,420	\$ 0	19,871,031	\$ 21,8	,892,433 \$	3 20,812,916	\$	40,913,385	\$ 27,253,257	,257 \$	26,463,265	\$ 36,29	36,296,401 \$	34,933,620
Business-type activities Water and Sower	4 1858 732	\$ 62	1 050 475	÷	1 512 621 &	707 708 1	\$ L0	2 273 385	92C 902 C \$	\$ 986	2 802 413	99 6 3	2 665 738 ¢	3 0/3 612
water and Sewer Bottoms Bridge								538,689			932.255			1.040.173
Total business-type activities	\$ 1,858,732	\$ \$	1,050,475	\$ 1,6	1,656,606 \$	2	94 \$	2,912,074	\$ 2,396,236	,236 \$	3,824,668	\$ 3,71	3,719,337 \$	4,083,785
Total primary government expenses	\$ 18,891,152	↔	20,921,506	\$ 23,5	23,549,039 \$	3,259,510	↔	43,825,459	\$ 29,649,493	,493 \$	30,287,933	\$ 40,01	40,015,738 \$	39,017,405
Program Revenues Governmental activities														
Cinalges 101 selvices. General government	450 045	ř.	515 008	α <i></i>	QE/11/1 ¢	174 470	\$ VZ		€	4	,	¥	€	,
								766 101		£ 30 700	202 140		017 740	CLL 676
Vaulciai auministiation	70,20	0 >	14,020	-	00,000	100,7		401,230	000	700,	75,109	30	01,149	303,172
Public safety	908'69	90	14,978	•	14,638	118,3/1	_ :	694,944	0/0	616,076	467,676	4.	437,179	319,879
Public works	141,390	0	150,040		131,431	160,223	23	112,478	69	69,744	110,879	4	45,231	50,901
Health and welfare	982	32	ı			•		•			•			•
Parks, recreation and cultural	59,941	_	,		64,347	74,350	20	125,355	247,	247,457	238,455		294,890	263,089
Community development			ı			1		328	9	6,462	2,440	w	87,478	106,075
Education	•				55,875	208,170	0,	•			٠			•
Operating grants and contributions	4,639,646	9.	4,858,074	5,2	5,290,164	3,121,241	11	3,760,077	3,940,686	989	3,534,316	3,54	3,541,020	3,361,044
Capital Grants and contributions	090'68	0.	239,954	6	952,147	421,375	75	311,342	700	700,673	428,223	2	26,451	14,818
Total governmental activities	\$ 5,506,558	\$ 89	5,879,872	\$ 7,4	7,463,373 \$	5,188,681	31 \$	5,405,760	\$ 6,022,794	\$ 462	5,175,158	\$ 4,78	4,783,998 \$	4,479,578
Business-type activities Charnes for services:														
Water and Sewer	\$ 1,286,095	\$ \$	2,511,216	\$ 2,6	2,629,494 \$	3 7,427,792	\$	37,719,032	\$ 2,993,759	\$ 652	3,094,791	\$ 4,15	4,155,390 \$	3,191,329
Bottoms Bridge	1		ı		27,918	382,589	36	492,327	599,004	004	271,412		98,928	292,400
Operating grants and contributions	441,000	0(. '	. '		44,289		. '	. '		. '	
Capital grants and contributions	44,375	75	670,748	1,7	1,769,979	141,200	0(1,021,455	947,934	934	٠	3,75	3,798,166	2,942,658
Total business-type activities	\$ 1,771,470	\$ 0,	3,181,964	\$ 4,4	4,427,391 \$	7,951,581	\$	39,277,103	\$ 4,540,697	\$ 269'	3,366,203	\$ 8,05	8,052,484 \$	6,426,387
		•		4			+		1		T .			1000
Total primary government revenues	\$ 7,278,028 \$	\$	9,061,836	\$ 11,890,764	90,764 \$	3, 13,140,262	S	44,682,863	\$ 10,563,491	,491 \$	8,541,361	\$ 12,83	12,836,482 \$	10,905,965

Table 2 Page 2 of 2

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA

Net Assets by Component

Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

(accrual basis of accounting)

(accidal basis of accodining)						Fiscal Vear				
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities	↔	(11,525,962) \$ (87,262)	(13,991,159) \$ 2,131,489	(14,429,060) \$ 2,770,785	(15,624,235) \$ 5,504,987	(35,504,705) \$ 36,365,029	(21,230,463) \$ 2,144,461	(21,258,107) \$ (458,465)	(31,512,403) \$ 4,333,147	(30,454,042)
Total primary government net expense	\$	(11,613,224) \$	(11,859,670) \$	(11,658,275) \$	(10,119,248) \$	860,324 \$	(19,086,002) \$	(21,716,572) \$	(27,179,256) \$	(28,111,440)
General Revnues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities:	Assets									
l axes Property taxes	\$	10,328,886 \$	11,501,765 \$	12,870,154 \$	13,891,200 \$	17,808,606 \$	18,678,094 \$	22,352,347 \$	22,330,764 \$	22,263,513
Other local taxes				2,861,365	3,972,970				3,665,210	3,884,188
Proffer revenues		59,205	128,789	243,902		· L	, r		. 0	
Investment earnings Miscellaneous		203,020	189,284	322,551 885 652	390,396 1 422 398	2,717,504	2,427,528 1 144 452	305 112	872,932 858 794	781 793
Non-categorical aid from the Commonwealth			-	- '	2,404,781	2,515,587	2,375,270	2,286,922	6,635,296	2,323,459
Loss on disposal of net assets			•	·			(5,719)	•		
Transfers				(1,606)	(18,773)	12,001	•		260	(3,660)
Total governmental activities	\$	13,698,505 \$	15,627,696 \$	17,182,018 \$	22,062,972 \$	28,672,746 \$	28,924,824 \$	\$ 660'699'08	34,363,556 \$	30,046,786
Bucinose tuno artivitios										
Taxes	\$		\$·	⇔	⇔	30,542 \$	52,012 \$	94,877 \$	112,973 \$	117,658
Investment earnings		3,176	2,340	195,955	729,754	1,681,641	1,539,254	378,363	63,610	203,188
Miscellaneous Transfers		- 10,000		1,606	18,733	(12,001)			(290)	3,660
Total business-type activities	↔	13,176 \$	2,340 \$	197,561	748,487 \$	1,700,182 \$	1,591,266 \$	473,240 \$	176,023 \$	324,506
Total primary government	↔	13,711,681 \$	15,630,036 \$	17,379,579 \$	22,811,459 \$	30,372,928 \$	30,516,090 \$	31,142,339 \$	34,539,579 \$	30,371,292
Changes in Net Assets										
Governmental activities	↔	2,172,543 \$	1,636,537 \$	2,752,958 \$	6,438,737 \$	(6,831,959)	7,694,361 \$	9,410,992 \$	2,851,153 \$	(407,256)
Business-type activities	6	(74,086)	2,133,829	2,968,346	6,253,474	38,065,211	3,735,727	14,775	4,509,170	2,667,108
rotal primary government	A			5,721,504	-	\$ 702,252,13	11,430,066 \$	$\ \ $		709,407,7

Note:
(1) Data is presented from fiscal year 2003 when the County implemented GASB Statement 34. Ultimately this schedule will contain information for the last ten years.

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA

Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

						Fiscal Year				
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General fund										
Reserved	↔	∽	\$	\$	\$	38,111 \$	42,394 \$	324,244 \$	296,700 \$	•
Unreserved		4,027,560	4,494,567	4,649,809	5,561,288	7,489,255	8,365,163	8,828,235	8,409,015	•
Nonspendable										3,934
Restricted						•			•	46,118
Committed									1	82,456
Unassigned								•		7,688,117
Total general fund	↔	4,027,560 \$	4,494,567 \$	4,649,809 \$	5,561,288 \$	7,527,366 \$	8,407,557 \$	9,152,479 \$	8,705,715 \$	7,820,625
All other governmental funds										
Reserved for:										
Construction	↔	\$	\$	⇔	\$	34,577,687 \$	11,635,215 \$	5,017,970 \$	4,405,293 \$	•
Prepaid items			•		•	•		1,629,190	31,734	•
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds			009'6	009'6	1,817,891	420,906	514,657	275,033	450,208	1
Capital projects funds		8,027,668	7,811,791	7,512,308	14,001,281	14,227,604	13,488,892	10,802,647	10,674,722	
Debt service funds						3,255,757	2,784,806	1,093,216	1,821,150	1
Nonspendable										1,255,909
Restricted									•	4,137,075
Committed										673,763
Assigned										12,187,794
Total all other governmental funds	↔	8,027,668 \$	7,821,391 \$	7,521,908 \$	15,819,172 \$	52,481,954 \$	28,423,570 \$	18,818,056 \$	17,383,107 \$	18,254,541

(1) Data is presented from fiscal year 2003, consistent with earlier schedules from when the County implemented GASB statement 34. Ultimately this schedule will contain information for the last ten fiscal years.
(2) In FY2011 the County implemented GASB 54 and therefore fund balances classifications have been changed accordingly

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

						Fiscal Year				
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Revenues General property taxes	4	10 287 896 \$	11 552 349 \$	12 705 548 \$	14 146 386 \$	17 523 220 \$	18 678 094 \$	\$ 699 660 6	22 222 442 \$	22 297 958
Other local taxes	+	0.010100	7 746 460	2 061 265	020,011,11	A 005 757	4 20E 100	4 002 622	2 665 210	2 00/ 100
ilel local taxes		2,410,149	7,740,409	2,001,303	3,912,910	4,090,707	4,303,199	4,045,022	012,000,0	3,004,100
Permits, privilege fees and licenses		426,524	504,554	671,713	989,055	969,615	660,112	459,232	430,902	310,578
Fines and Forfeitures		98,588	154,322	180,150	239,856	221,938	212,547	219,372	191,841	215,521
Revenue from use of money & property		233,428	217,099	360,183	688,101	2,624,902	2,259,565	1,631,096	872,932	797,493
Charges for services		253,542	277,290	312,774	716,023	445,708	508,776	564,015	593,784	577,617
Miscellaneous		826,341	1,003,548	1,131,483	992,979	1,523,291	1.144.452	1.011.475	858.794	781,793
Recovered costs		3.475	4.493	16.864	147,995	509,553	533.865	736.896	594.960	485,748
Commonwealth of Virginia		3 485 155	7 171 660	/ F26 058	A 7/8 7/5	5 535 817	5 685 360	5 384 875	000 098 V	A 823 858
Commonweam of Vilginia Federal Government		808,688	956.368	1,715,353	896.803	984.524	1.331.260	864.586	990.768	875.463
Fotal revenues	↔	18,833,786 \$	21,558,152 \$	24,482,391 \$	27,238,933 \$	34,134,325 \$	35,319,239 \$	36,994,831 \$	35,290,932 \$	35,050,217
Expenditures										
General government administration	↔	1,695,880 \$	1,742,309 \$	1,931,326 \$	1,992,187 \$	2,298,557 \$	2,838,389 \$	2,966,220 \$	2,892,335 \$	2,859,703
Judicial administration		484,227	517,043	594,240	1,096,622	1,333,063	1,334,679	1,271,699	1,271,058	1,293,438
Public Safety		3,258,851	3,988,242	4,828,250	4,678,449	5,349,980	5,875,647	5,803,309	6,223,255	6,757,429
Public works		1,322,235	1,537,519	2,334,661	1,682,663	1,623,329	1,693,001	1,797,806	1,825,072	1,832,237
Health and welfare		1,782,126	1,983,080	2,066,373	1,983,586	2,718,814	2,804,957	2,536,125	2,487,966	2,529,648
Education		7,059,977	7,327,368	899'688'8	8,168,710	8,356,402	9,674,192	10,199,591	9,292,122	10,689,229
Community development		820,170	1,007,176	752,097	834,077	1,090,833	615,715	906'929	668,412	652,519
Parks, recreation and cultural		98,811	100,140	387,751	362,439	475,968	1,410,997	1,290,168	964,421	1,118,510
Capital projects		2,688,742	1,530,016	2,057,914	7,604,394	20,382,379	39,636,653	12,079,368	3,473,438	1,649,068
Debt service										
Principal		271,867	750,069	774,354	762,357	903,226	2,124,007	3,697,636	4,705,781	2,626,864
Interest and other fiscal charges Bond issuance costs		138,065	123,893	138,407	292,157	2,533,194	3,098,123	3,556,595	3,369,345	3,102,636
Fotal Expenditures	↔	19,620,951 \$	20,606,855 \$	24,255,041 \$	29,457,641 \$	47,065,745 \$	71,216,259 \$	45,855,423 \$	37,173,205 \$	35,111,281
Revenues over (under) expenditures	↔	(787,165)	951,297 \$	227,350 \$	(2,218,708) \$	(12,931,420) \$	(35,897,020) \$	(8,860,592) \$	(1,882,273) \$	(61,064)
Other financing sources (uses)	÷	\$ 600 000 0	2282342	\$ 700 021 0	5 227 482 ¢	6 006 277 ¢	\$ LLU CL8 9	11 720 665 \$	12 103 003 ¢	0 455 572
Transfers out	^			_	_	6 984 326)	¢ (70,279,9)			(9.459,372)
ssuance of bonds		(0+1,02+,2)	(11,7,0,0,0)	(2011) (17)	12,338,233,	56.862.447	9.859.103	(606'/6/'11)	(000,271,01)	(262,104,1)
Rond issuance premium		,		,	133 832	2 185 831	388 337			
Refunding of bonds					(2,596,515)	(7,500,000)	2,395,106			
Sale of capital assets			1				76,281		ı	51,068
Fotal other financing sources (uses)	↔	\$	\$ (895'069)	\$ (909'1)	9,730,745 \$	51,560,279 \$	12,718,827 \$	-	\$ 099	47,408
Net change in fund balances	↔	(787,165) \$	260,729 \$	225,744 \$	7,512,037 \$	38,628,859 \$	(23,178,193) \$	(8,860,592) \$	(1,881,713) \$	(13,656)
Debt service as a percentage of		6	i	3		6	i i	i d		1
noncapital expenditures Note:		7.50%	9.10%	4.60%	4.83%	13.0/%	17.50%	25.33%	22.63%	16./2%

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA Principal Real Property Taxpayers Current and Nine Years Ago

		2011			2002	
			Percentage of Total			Percentage of Total
		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed	Assessed
Taxpayer	Rank	Valuation (1)	Valuation	Rank	Valuation (2)	Valuation
New Kent Farms LLC	_	\$ 59,764,000	2.261%			
Colonial Downs Holdings Inc	2	27,109,000	1.026%	2 \$	25,370,900	2.548%
Kinney Jonathan C. Trustee	3	26,881,000	1.017%			
City of Newport News	4	25,855,364	0.978%	_	25,154,195	2.526%
NKP LB5 LLC	5	20,314,600	0.769%			
Kentland Investments LLC	9	12,643,700	0.478%			
SPF Investments, LLC	7	12,577,300	0.476%			
NKP LB4 LLC	8	11,945,400	0.452%			
Patriot's Landing Mgmt Corp.	6	8,223,800	0.311%			
AHS Cumberland Hospital, LLC	10	7,024,600	0.266%			
Chesapeake Forest Products				က	23,278,500	2.338%
Golf Trust of America, LP				4	8,318,500	0.835%
Goodall, Marjorie R				2	6,829,100	%989.0
Healthcare Virginia, Inc.				9	5,483,800	0.551%
Bluegreen Properties of Virginia				7	6,693,500	
Basic Construction Co. LLC				80	3,878,400	
Shannon, Elizabeth R				6	3,833,500	0.385%
Oaklawn Plaza, Inc				10	3,646,000	0.366%
Allied Finance Co LTD Partnership III					3,194,600	
Total		\$ 212,338,764	8.033%	₩	112,486,395	11.296%
Total Assessed Valuation of RE		\$ 2,643,392,555	100.000%	↔	995,770,195	100.000%

Notes:
(1) Based on January 1, 2010 Real Estate Assessments Less Land Use (2) Based on January 1, 2001 Real Estate Assessments Less Land Use

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years **COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA**

ons to Date	Percentage	of Levy	96.62%	98.72%	99.29%	99.71%	%06:66	86.66	%86.66	%86.66	%86.66	%86.66
Total Collections to Date		Amount (1)	17,505,625	17,792,587	17,411,419	14,647,159	13,671,860	10,906,490	9,781,128	8,792,713	8,033,668	7,441,586
·			\$									
Collections	In Subsequent	Years	· \$	310,872	483,836	418,844	438,411	329,536	236,350	261,619	253,643	227,667
			8	3	_	3	_	4	6	က	ıO	4
Total	Adjusted	Levy	18,117,818	18,023,403	17,536,031	14,690,383	13,685,191	10,912,394	9,783,469	8,794,696	8,035,585	7,442,804
			\$									
Adjustments to Levy in	Subsequent	Years	1	(127,351)	(7,074)	7,111	237	40,919	13,879	4,535	4,896	7,243
	1		\$. 0	. 0	. 0	. 0	. 0	. 0	. 0	. 0	. 0
ithin the f the Levy	Percentage	of Levy	96.62%	96.31%	96.49%	%06:96	%02'96	97.29%	97.70%	92.05%	%88.96	97.02%
Collected within Fiscal Year of the		Amount (1)	17,505,625	17,481,715	16,927,583	14,228,315	13,233,449	10,576,954	9,544,778	8,531,094	7,780,025	7,213,919
		1	\$									
Taxes Levied	for the	Fiscal Year	\$ 18,117,818	18,150,753	17,543,105	14,683,271	13,684,954	10,871,475	9,769,591	8,790,161	8,030,689	7,435,561
	Fiscal	Year	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2002	2004	2003	2002

Notes:
(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.
*Includes data for Real Estate taxes only. Personal Property not included.

*Notes are presented on a fiscal year and cash basis.

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Real Property COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA Last Ten Fiscal Years

	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Taxable Assessed Value as a % of Taxable Value	100.00%	101.60%	101.60%	%09'96	%00.09	%00'92	89.30%	100.40%	82.70%	85.40%
Estimated Actual Value (1)	2,571,127,805	2,454,736,472	2,325,881,968	1,626,318,032	2,409,054,525	1,760,629,866	1,431,213,529	1,064,442,842	1,216,968,791	1,123,759,128
Total Direct Tax Rate (3)	\$ 0.70 \$	0.73	0.73	0.93	0.93	0.81	0.76	0.81	0.79	0.77
Total Taxable Assessed Value T	2,571,127,805	2,494,012,256	2,363,096,079	1,571,023,219	1,445,432,715	1,338,078,698	1,278,073,681	1,068,700,613	1,006,433,190	959,690,295
Less: Land-Use Property (4)	, 72,264,750 \$	66,421,900	58,656,600	42,639,800	43,772,100	43,690,200	41,611,100	36,598,900	36,074,100	36,079,900
Total Assessed Value	2,643,392,555	2,560,434,156	2,421,752,679	1,613,663,019	1,489,204,815	1,381,768,898	1,319,684,781	1,105,299,513	1,042,507,290	995,770,195
Commercial Property (4)	\$ 235,381,426 \$	188,049,050	171,828,270	127,861,119	118,498,742	113,057,998	118,947,531	111,266,313	98,381,790	94,133,895
Residential/ Agricultural Property (4) (5)	\$ 2,408,011,129 \$	2,372,385,106	2,249,924,409	1,485,801,900	1,370,706,073	1,268,710,900	1,200,737,250	994,033,200	944,125,500	901,636,300
Fiscal Year	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002

Notes:

Real property is the County's primary local source revenue. Assessment information for other property taxes is provided on the Table 8.

(1) Estimated value of real estate based on sales ratio percentage for the corresponding tax years as computed by the Virginia Department of Taxation. (2) Ratios Based on Estimations provided by the State Department of Taxation.

(3) Tax rate per \$100 of assessed value.
(4) Source, Real Estate Assessments from Commissioner of Revenue.
(5) Includes Land Use Exemptions.

Assessed Value of Taxable Property Other than Real Property **COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA**

Table 8

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Personal Property (1)	Machinery & Tools (1)	Ā	Aircraft (1)	Ø	Public Service (2,3)		Total
2011	\$ 159,680,205	\$ 507,358	S	1,508,951	↔	84,794,487	s	246,491,001
2010	155,957,292	18,000		1,352,404		82,047,884		239,375,580
2009	170,220,143	18,000		1,271,150		74,410,649		245,919,942
2008	156,913,939	18,000		1,298,750		44,828,759		203,059,448
2007	145,406,962	21,600		971,000		52,291,778		198,691,340
2006	138,448,093	21,600		1,018,500		62,909,522		202,397,715
2005	118,496,255	31,699		1,072,000		71,062,752		190,662,706
2004	113,096,654	2,117,755		642,600		58,674,214		174,531,223
2003	99,611,366	38,188		719,600		66,114,328		166,483,482
2002	103,628,115	38,188		719,600		60,897,685		165,283,588

Notes:

Real property shown on Table 7 is the County's primary local source revenue. Assessment information for other property taxes is provided above for additional reference.

Source, Assessments from Commissioner of Revenue.
 Public Service Corporation property assessments performed by the State Corporation Commission.
 Includes Real Estate.

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA Direct Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 9

	Public	Service		
Fiscal	Real	Personal	Machinery	
Year	Estate	Property	& Tools	Aircraft
2011	\$ 0.70	\$ 3.75	\$ 1.50	\$ 0.75
2010	0.73	3.75	1.50	0.75
2009	0.73	3.75	1.50	0.75
2008	0.93	3.75	3.00	0.75
2007	0.93	3.75	3.00	0.75
2006	0.81	3.75	3.00	0.75
2005	0.76	3.75	3.00	0.50
2004	0.81	3.75	3.00	0.50
2003	0.79	3.75	3.00	0.50
2002	0.77	3.75	3.00	0.50

Notes:

Per \$100 of assessed value. There are no overlapping property tax rates with other governments.

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	\$ 4,216		4,824			33,000	32,476	31,433	30,581	29,865	7000
Summary Totals	Percentage of Personal Income	N/A	N/A	13.88%	14.77%	13.61%	5.93%	4.59%	0.89%	1.11%	1.36%	1 5 40/
nS	Total Primary Government	79,265,944	82,287,808	87,378,489	91,446,225	81,680,838	32,618,086	23,764,757	4,267,597	5,017,666	5,763,728	70000
 		0	0	0	0	0	0	0		,	,	
Business-Type Activities	Revenue Bonds	16,160,000	16,555,000	16,940,000	17,310,000	17,675,000	17,675,000	17,675,000				
_		↔										
	Notes Payable	•	ı	ı	ı	ı	7,500,000	2,596,515	31,576	63,152	94,728	100 /01
	Lease Revenue Bond	49,043,926 \$	50,779,662	54,353,091	56,959,655	51,897,177	2,360,000	120,000	175,000	1,770,000	1,975,000	71,1
Governmental Activities	Capital Lease Obligations	\$		•		378,222	208,047	251,579	292,170	330,019	365,309	, 1000
Govern	State Literary Funds Loans C	⇔		•	100,000	200,000	300,000	400,000	200'000	000'009	000'002	000
	General Obligation Bonds	14,062,018 \$	14,953,146	16,085,397	17,076,570	11,530,439	4,575,039	2,721,663	3,268,850	2,254,495	2,628,690	000
		\$										
	Fiscal	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	1000

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) Population data for 2001 through 2009, and personal income and per capital personal income data for 2001 through 2008 is obtained from the Bureau of Economic

Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce.

The population estimate for 2010 was obtained from the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, Demographics and Workforce Station.

The population estimate for 2011 was obtained from the New Kent County Department of Community Development - Estimate for June 2011.

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 11

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Lit	State erary Fund Loans	В	Total General onded Debt	Во	General nded Debt er Capita	Percent of General Born Debt to Asse Real Property	nded essed
2011	\$ 14,062,018	\$	-	\$	14,062,018	\$	748		0.53%
2010	14,953,146		-		14,953,146		800		0.58%
2009	16,085,398		-		16,085,398		901		0.66%
2008	17,076,570		100,000		17,176,570		963		1.06%
2007	11,530,439		200,000		11,730,439		669		0.79%
2006	4,575,039		300,000		4,875,039		275		0.35%
2005	2,721,663		400,000		3,121,663		171		0.24%
2004	3,268,850		500,000		3,768,850		213		0.34%
2003	2,254,495		600,000		2,854,495		153		0.27%
2002	2,628,690		700,000		3,328,690		185		0.33%

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽a) See Table 7 for property value data.

⁽b) Population data can be found in Table 12.

			Personal	Per Capita			
Year		Population (7)	Income (in thousands) (1)	Personal Income (1)	Unemployment Rate (2)	_	School Enrollment (3)
2011	(8)	18,801	N/A	N/A	6.2	(5)	2,926
2010	(6)	18,429	N/A	N/A	7.1	(4)	2,888
2009		18,112	629,336	34,747	7.1		2,854
2008		17,731	619,296	34,927	3.4		2,784
2007		17,245	600,351	34,813	2.9		2,781
2006		16,659	549,740	33,000	3.0		2,721
2005		15,939	517,636	32,476	3.3		2,637
2004		15,314	481,367	29,315	3.6		2,626
2003		14,761	451,412	30,581	3.8		2,546
2002		14,194	423,904	29,865	3.8		2,455

⁽¹⁾ Bureau of Economic Analysis

⁽²⁾ U.S. Department of Labor Statistics - Unemployment Rate by County, Not Seasonally Adjusted at June of each year

⁽³⁾ Virginia Department of Education Fall Membership Reports (division totals by grade)
Fall Membership is the number of students enrolled in public school on September 30th of each year.

⁽⁴⁾ Revised 8-12-10 by the Virginia Department of Education Fall Membership Reports (divisions totals by grade)

⁽⁵⁾ New Kent County School Board

⁽⁶⁾ Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, Demographics and Workforce Section

⁽⁷⁾ Virginia Employment Commission - Virginia Workforce Connection

⁽⁸⁾ New Kent County Department of Community Development - Estimate for June 2011 N/A - This information was unavailable.

		2011			2002	
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment**	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment**
						<u> </u>
New Kent County School Board	250 to 499	1		250 to 499	1	
AHS Cumberland Hospital	250 to 499	2		250 to 499	2	
County of New Kent	100 to 249	3		100 to 249	3	
Food Lion	100 to 249	4		100 to 249	4	
County of Henrico	100 to 249	5				
Curtis Contracting Incorporated	100 to 249	6				
CCC Transportation LLC	50 to 99	7				
Bruce Howard Contracting Inc.	50 to 99	8				
Comfort Keepers 160	50 to 99	9				
Allied Pallet Company (formerly VA Carolina Pallet)	50 to 99	10		20 to 49	8	
Winn Dixie				50 to 99	5	
Impact Management Service				50 to 99	6	
McDonald's				20 to 49	7	
Mountcastle Construction Company				20 to 49	9	
Direct Wood Products				20 to 49	10	

Source: Virginia Employment Commission

Data for 2002: 1st Quarter 2002

^{*}Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW)
Data for 2011: 1st Quarter 2011

^{**}The Virginia Employment Commission is precluded from disclosing the actual number of employees per the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act - Title V of Public Law 107-347.

		Fu	ıll-time Equ	ivalent Em	ployees as	of June 30		
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
General government:								
Clerk of the Board	4.5	4.5	4.5	4	3.5	3	2	2
Commissioner of the Revenue	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
Treasurer	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Finance	4	4	4	6	6.5	5	4	4
Human Resources	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Information Technologies	3 2	3 2	3 2	3 2	2 1	2 1	2 1	1 1
Registrar County Attorney	2	2	2.5	2	2	2	0	
Total General Government	27.5	27.5	28	28	24	21	17	0 16
Judicial Administration:								
Clerk of the Circuit Court	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
General District Court						1	1	1
Victim's Witness	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Commonwealth Attorney	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	2	2	2
Total Judicial Administration	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8	8	8
Public Safety:								
Sheriff and Animal Control	41	39	39	37	45	36	35	35
Fire and Emergency Mgmt.	16	16	13	10	10	8	8	8
Total Public Safety	57	55	52	47	55	44	43	43
Public Works:								
Airport	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Refuse	10	10	10	10	9	1	1	1
Other Public Works Total Public Works	8 19	8 19	8 19	8 19	5 15	6 8	6 8	<u>6</u> 8
Health and Welfare:								
Social Services	15.5	12.5	12.5	13.5	13.5	10	10	10
Human Services						1	1	1
Total Health and Welfare	15.5	12.5	12.5	13.5	13.5	11	11	11
Community Development								
Planning/Environmental/Permitting	9	9	9	11	8	8	5	5
Building Inspections Extension	5	5	5	7	7	8	6	5
Economic Development	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0
Total Community Development	16	16	16	19	16	17	12	10
Parks, Recreation and Cultural								
Parks and Recreation	3.5	4	4	4	4	1	2	2
Total Parks, Recreation and Cultural	3.5	4	4	4	4	1	2	2
Total Governmental	147	142.5	140	139	136	110	101	98
Public Utilities								
Water/Sewer	17	16	16	13	13	11	9	6
Total Public Utilities	17	16	16	13	13	11	9	6
Total Other	17	16	16	13	13	11	9	6
Total County	164	158.5	156	152	149	121	110	104

Source: Human Resources Department, Human Resource Specialist

Only eight years of data is available. Ultimately this schedule will contain information for the last ten fiscal years.

					Fiscal Year	Year				
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2002	2004	2003	2002
Public Safety (1) Fire and rescue companies	_	_	_	_	~	~	_	_	~	~
Number of Stations	4	4	က	ო	ო	ო	ო	က	ო	က
Public Utilities (2) Active Vehicles	18	17	17	თ	თ	თ	5	9	*	*
Refuse Collection (3) Refuse collected (tons per year) Number of refuse sites	5,820	6,195	6,449	7,202	7,801	8,474	* 4 (* 4 *	* * *	* * *
Necyclables Collected (tolls per year) Parks Recreation & Cultural (4)	F	ļ.	-	5	5	5	8			
Land acres	275	275	275	275	259	159	158	158	158	158
rails (miles) Number of visitors	26,725	24,750	24,750	22,620	5 4,325	n *	v) *	v) *	v) *	n *
Library (5)										
Material circulated Library patrons	58,854 26,763	43,230 25,937	41,589 24,123	47,850 24,160	60,435 5,750	55,958	48,860	43,013	40,036	34,282
Education (6)										
Elementary Schools	C	C	C	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bulldings Primary Schools	7	7	7	N	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buildings Middle Schools	0	0	0	0	_	_	_	_	_	-
Buildings	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capacity	750	750	750	522	522	522	522	522	522	522
High Schools										
Buildings	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capacity	1200	1200	1200	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Number of school buses	09	09	09	63	09	09	22	54	47	47

Sources:

(1) New Kent County Fire Department
 (2) Financial Services
 (3) New Kent County General Services
 (4) New Kent County Parks and Recreation
 (5) Heritage Public Library
 (6) Heritage Public Library in the past has served two localities, New Kent County and Charles City County.
 (70) It first full year the library has recorded separate statistics for New Kent and Charles City County.
 (6) New Kent County Public Schools

^{* -} This information is not available.

				Fiscal Y	ear			
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Sheriff's Department (1)								
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Patrol units	19	19	19	19	17	14	14	14
Total Calls Dispatched	34.884	31.094	34.087	38.302	31.604	25.712	19,667	18.052
Calls dispatched for traffic	6,628	4,043	3,503	3,298	3,368	2,863	2,850	3,132
Calls dispatched for rescue	2,765	1,707	1,620	1,353	1,106	1,701	2,776	2,060
Number of criminal warrants served	1,318	1,161	1,129	1,146	1,335	1,243	1,212	1,088
Number of civil warrants and traffic notices	7,171	7,165	8,424	8,576	9,215	7,639	6,989	5,192
Volunteer Fire and Rescue (2)								
Companies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stations	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Emergency responses	2,765	2,891	1,418	1453**	2,480	1,132	1,021	2,300
Fires extinguished	168	224	289	213**	886	557	732	945
Inspections	810	688	594	312	101	103	112	104
Parks and recreation (3)								
Number of parks maintained	7	7	7	6	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Park acreage owned by the County	275	275	275	275	252	N/A	N/A	N/A
Park acreage leased	0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Library (4)								
Number of libraries	1	1	1	1*	1	1	1	1
Number of bookmobiles (non-operational)	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Utilities (5)								
Water								
Daily average consumption (gallons)	828,208	572,212	697,149	811,600	694,000	648,000	344,568	380,000
Number of connections	2,101	1,990	1,918	1,887	1,732	1,576	1,384	1,200
Sewer								
Average daily sewage treatment (thousands of gallons)	234,000	320,000	340,000	328,000	256,000	188,000	135,000	200,000
Number of connections	916	809	733	725	579	422	268	125

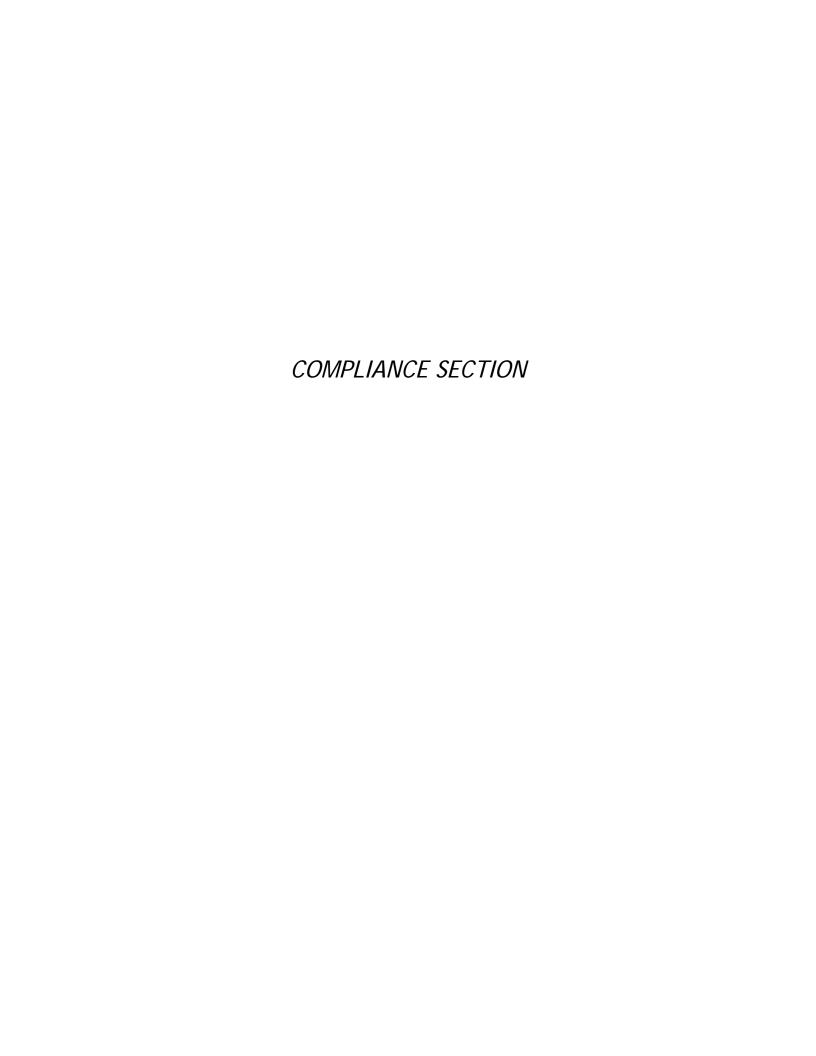
^{*} For FY07-08 Heritage Public Library has been operating out of 2 branches. One in New Kent County and one in Charles City County.

Sources:

- (1) New Kent County Sheriff's Office
- (2) New Kent County Fire Department
 (3) New Kent County Parks & Recreation
- (4) Heritage Public Library
- (5) New Kent County Public Utilities

Only eight years of data is available.

^{**} Volunteer Fire & Rescue numbers have decreased due to a new Fire Record Management System. Historically, the county documented all calls at each station which gave credit multiple times for a single incident. This new Management System eliminates the double counting.



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of New Kent New Kent, Virginia

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of New Kent, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the County of New Kent, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 4, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County of New Kent, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of New Kent, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of New Kent, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of New Kent, Virginia's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted other matters that we have reported to management of the County of New Kent, Virginia, in a separate letter dated November 4, 2011.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, Board of Supervisors, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Richmond, Virginia November 4, 2011

Robinson, Farma, Cox associte

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of New Kent New Kent, Virginia

Compliance

We have audited County of New Kent, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of New Kent, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011. The County of New Kent, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the County of New Kent, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County of New Kent, Virginia's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of New Kent, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of New Kent, Virginia's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County of New Kent, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011.

Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the County of New Kent, Virginia, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County of New Kent, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of New Kent, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

Internal Control Over Compliance (Continued)

Robinson, Farma Cox assoute

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a control deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, and Board of Supervisors, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Richmond, Virginia November 4, 2011

Federal Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Entity Identifying Pass-through Number	F	FY2011 Federal penditures
Department of Agriculture:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Cluste	er:			
State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	10111	\$	168,218
Recovery Act - State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental Nutrition				,
Assistance Program	10.561	10111		6,111
Total State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental Assistance Program				174,329
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:				
School Child Nutrition Cluster:				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	17901-40591		56,996
National School Lunch Program	10.555	17901-40623		206,891
Commodities - National School Lunch Program	10.555	17901-45707		61,772
Total National School Lunch Program				268,663
Federal Emergency Management Agency: Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Emergency Services:				
Nonprofit Security Program - Mobile Satellite Radios Project	97.008	77501-52889		2,982
Nonprofit Security Program - Central Virginia UASI FY08	97.008	77501-52888		12,307
Nonprofit Security Program - Central Virginia VASI FY09	97.008	77501-52889		13,607
Total Nonprofit Security Program				28,896
Emergency Management Performance Grants-Enhance Current EOC	97.042	77501-52749		13,454
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	77501-52740		27,932
Total Emergency Management Performance Grants				41,386
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Homeland Security				
State Homeland Security Program	97.073	77501-52709		17,000
Department of Justice				
Direct Payments:	40.00=	3.1/ 0		
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program DCJS Byrne Justice Assistance Grant	16.607 16.580	N/A N/A		2,089 2,325
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
Child Care and Development Cluster:				
Child Care Mandatory & Matching Funds of the Child Care &				
Development Fund	93.596	0760109/0760110	\$	52,744
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	0770109/0770110		44,165
ARRA - Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.713	0770109/0770110		3,105
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400109/0400110		95,649
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Program	93.566	0500109/0500110		320
Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600409/0600410		5,946
Child Welfare Services State Grants	93.645	0900109/090110		371
Foster Care - Title IV-E Cluster:				
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100109/1100110		30,451
Recovery Act - Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100109/1100110		246
Total Foster Care IV-E				30,697
Adoption Assistance Cluster:				
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120109/1120110		30,650
Recovery Act - Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120109/1120110		1,404
Total Adoption Assistance				32,054
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000109/1000110		47,256
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150109/9150110		1,226
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540109/0540110		4,668
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200109/1200110		101,713
Promoting safe and stable families	93.556	0950109/0950110		458
•				
Pass Through Payments:				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	93.991	N/A		2,000

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2011

Federal Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Entity Identifying Pass-through Number	FY2011 Federal Expenditures
Department of Education:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Education:			
Title I Cluster:			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	17901-42901	197,874
Recovery Act - Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.389	17901-42913	33,307
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	17901-61159	34,643
Education Technology - State Grants	84.318	17901-61600	1,700
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	17901-61840	58,347
Special Education Cluster:			
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	17901-62521	15,304
Special Education Grants - Grants to States	84.027	17901-43071	591,325
Recovery Act - Special Education Grants	84.391	17901	365,660
Recovery Act - Special Education Preschool Grants	84.392	17901-61247	11,677
Safe and Drug- Free Schools and Communities - State Grants	84.186	17901-60511	3,351
Recovery Act - Education Technology State Grants	84.386	17901-60897	4,500
Recovery Act - State Fiscal Stabilization Funds - Education State Grants	84.394	17901-62532	581,212
Environmental Protection Agency:			
Pass Through Payments:			
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation:			
Chickahominy River Watershed Project	66.606	N/A	80,000
Pass Through Payments:			
Virginia Water Facilities Fund:			
Recovery Act - Capitalization Grant for Clean Water State Revolving Funds	66.458	51503-90301	1,549,462
Department of Housing & Urban Development:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Housing & Community Development:	4.4.000	50005 50 7 00	47.000
Community Development Block Grants - Plum Point Housing Rehab	14.228	53305-50796	47,639
epartment of Transportation:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Transportation:	00.005	00507	44.040
Highway Planning & Construction	20.205	60507	14,818
Department of Aviation:			
Direct Payments:	00.400	N1/A	7 400
Airport Improvement Program	20.106	N/A	7,423
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Motor Vehicles:	00.000	60507 50050/50400	0.000
State & Comm. Highway Safety (Section 402) Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.600	60507-59250/50192	3,833
	20.607		33,353
Alcohol Open Container Requirements			

See the accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Note A - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of New Kent, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2011. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of New Kent, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the County of New Kent, Virginia.

Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note C - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements: Primary government:	
General Fund	\$ 853,222
Special Revenue Funds:	
Airport Fund	7,423
Capital Projects Funds:	
County Capital Improvements Fund	14,818
Proprietary Fund:	
Utilities Fund	1,549,462
Total primary government	\$ 2,424,925
Component Unit Public Schools:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 1,898,900
School Cafeteria Fund	325,659
Total component unit public schools	\$ 2,224,559
Total federal expenditures per basic financial	
statements	\$ 4,649,484
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures	
of Federal Awards	\$ 4,649,484

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial:	<u>Statements</u>		
Type of au	uditors' report issued	Unqualified	
Internal co	ontrol over financial reporting:		
a.	Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>X</u> r	10
b.	Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		none eported
Noncompl	liance material to financial statements noted?	yes <u>X</u> r	10
Federal A	<u>wards</u>		
Internal co	ontrol over major programs		
a.	Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>X</u> r	10
b.	Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		none eported
Type of au	uditors' report issued on compliance for major programs	Unqualified	
	findings disclosed that are required to be reported ance with section 510(a) of Circular A-133?	yes <u>X</u> r	no
Identificati	ion of major programs:		
CI	FDA Numbers	Name of Federal Program or Clus	ster
	4.173/84.391/84.392 0.553/10.555 84.394 66.458	Special Education Cluster Child Nutrition Cluster State Fiscal Stabilization Funds Education State Grants - Recover Capitalization Grant for Clean Water Revolving Funds - Recovery A	y Act State
Dollar thre	eshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$300,	000
Auditee qu	ualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes r	10
	Section II-Financial Statement Fine	lings	
	None		
	Section III-Federal Award Findings and Que	stioned Costs	
	None		

COUNTY OF NEW KENT, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

There were no prior year findings and questioned costs.